Chapter S. Adaptive Management and Monitoring

David S. Pilliod,[1] David C. Pavlacky,[2] Mary E. Manning,[3] Jonathan B. Dinkins,[4] Megan Creutzburg,[4] Matthew J. Holloran,[5] Emily J. Kachergis,[6] Adrian P. Monroe,[7] Sean P. Finn,[8] Matthew J. Germino,[1] Paul Griffin,[6] Steven E. Hanser,[1] Karen Newlon,[8] and Lief A. Wiechman[8]

Executive Summary

Adaptive management and monitoring efforts focused on vegetation, habitat, and wildlife in the sagebrush (*Artemisia* spp.) biome help inform management of species and habitats, predict ecological responses to conservation practices, and adapt management to improve conservation outcomes. This chapter emphasizes the adaptive resource management framework with its four stages: (1) problem definition, (2) outcomes, (3) decision analysis, and (4) implementation and monitoring. Adaptive resource management is an evolving process involving a sequential cycle of learning (the accumulation of understanding over time) and adaptation (the adjustment of management over time). This framework operationalizes monitoring a necessary component of decision making in the sagebrush biome. Several national and regional monitoring efforts are underway across the sagebrush biome for both vegetation and wildlife. Sustaining these efforts and using the information effectively is an important step towards realizing the full potential of the adaptive management framework in sagebrush ecosystems. Furthermore, coordinating monitoring efforts and information across stakeholders (for example, Federal, State, nongovernmental organizations) will be necessary given the limited resources, diverse ownership/management, and sagebrush biome size.

Introduction

In natural resource management, monitoring provides information about how resources change through time in response to management or whether resource objectives are met following a management action. Well-designed monitoring for specific conservation problems begins with clearly articulated objectives, often with input from multiple stakeholders. There are many conservation challenges facing the sagebrush (*Artemisia* spp.) biome, and thus, there are a myriad of monitoring approaches or programs. This chapter describes monitoring efforts focused on vegetation, habitat, and wildlife. Collectively, the existing natural resource monitoring in the sagebrush biome (and potentially other future monitoring efforts) can help inform management of species and habitats, predict ecological responses to conservation practices, and adapt management to improve conservation outcomes (Nichols and Williams, 2006; Lyons and others, 2008). Monitoring may also help maximize efficiency of conservation spending so that limited resources are spent on the right things, in the right places, and at the right time.

Types of monitoring used in natural resource management include implementation, effectiveness, and validation (Wiechman and others, 2019), all of which can inform adaptive management if implemented within the appropriate framework (fig. S1). Implementation monitoring evaluates the successful execution of a planned management action, such as whether seeded species germinate and emerge in the first growing season. Effectiveness monitoring evaluates changes in condition and progress toward meeting a management objective, such as stabilizing soils following wildfire rehabilitation or increasing bird populations after restoring wildlife habitats. Validation monitoring uses an experimental approach to determine if the observed outcome is caused by a management action. Some view this latter approach as hypothesis-driven research and thus outside the realm of monitoring for adaptive management. This includes most short-term, local research projects conducted by agencies and universities, including those that evaluate alternative management options.

Given the uncertainty in the management of natural resources, monitoring needs to be integrated into all management systems to maximize effective decision making and sustain conservation efforts. Examples of approaches for integrating monitoring data into decision making frameworks include: (1) Systematic conservation planning to answer the "what to do" and "where to do it" questions; (2) Structured decision making (SDM) to integrate stakeholder objectives, alternative management actions, data models and tradeoffs; (3) Adaptive resource management (ARM) that extends SDM processes to include effectiveness monitoring over time; and (4) Strategic habitat conservation that integrates the principles of conservation planning and ARM at the landscape level (Wilson and others, 2009; Marcot and others, 2012; Millard and others, 2012; Williams and Brown, 2012; Drum and others, 2015).

---

[1] U.S. Geological Survey.

[2] Bird Conservancy of the Rockies.

[3] U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

[4] Oregon State University.

[5] Operational Conservation.

[6] U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management.

[7] Colorado State University, in cooperation with the U.S. Geological Survey.

[8] U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Although monitoring is often given considerable attention in conservation and management policies and plans, it is often treated as an afterthought in conservation and management action. Monitoring data are inadequately used in adaptive management because of a lack of consistent understanding among those tasked with addressing all or some of the steps required for effective adaptive management. Adaptive management operationalizes monitoring as a necessary part of decision making, and as such, this chapter outlines the use of vegetation and wildlife monitoring in sagebrush ecosystems within the construct of adaptive management.

Adaptive Management

Adaptive management is a structured approach to decision making. Adaptive management essentially means learning by doing and adapting management strategies based on what has been learned (Williams and others, 2009). In all cases, adaptive management is seen as an evolving process involving a sequential cycle of learning (the accumulation of understanding over time) and adaptation (the adjustment of management over time). This feedback between learning and decision making is the central feature of adaptive management (Williams and others, 2009; Williams and Brown, 2012). It is important to recognize that adaptive management is the actual process of implementing a conservation program, not a part of the program to be initiated upon failure to attain an objective. Although adaptive management is not conceptually complex or operationally intricate, successful implementation of the process requires long-term perspective, commitment, and dedication, and it can be expensive (Williams and others, 2009; Williams and Brown, 2012). However, given the uncertainty surrounding the proactive management of sagebrush habitats coupled with the need to pursue innovative management approaches to achieve landscape-scale conservation goals in these habitats, the process of how conservation programs are implemented may be as important as the actual management and conservation actions pursued. Strictly adhering to adaptive management principles can inherently facilitate the application of this conservation strategy and the ecological principles described herein, thereby increasing the likelihood of attaining conservation success.

Structure of the Adaptive Management Process

The ARM framework proceeds in four stages involving (1) problem definition, (2) outcomes, (3) decision analysis, and (4) implementation and monitoring (Hammond and others, 2002; Marcot and others, 2012). Although monitoring is an essential component of ARM, it must be integrated within the management context to measure progress toward achieving management objectives (Nichols and Williams, 2006; Lyons and others, 2008).

The first stage of ARM is a clear articulation of the conservation problem to be solved and involves framing the problem, defining objectives, and establishing criteria by which alternative solutions can be evaluated (Marcot and others, 2012; Nichols and others, 2012, fig. 1). The articulation of the problem statement is an indispensable aspect of the ARM framework. Problem structuring involves identifying the responsibilities of decision makers, recognizing necessary tools and information, determining appropriate levels of investment, and ensuring the right problem is being solved (Marcot and others, 2012). Problem framing and objective setting stems from the policy, legal, and social dimensions of the management context and reflects the values of decision makers and stakeholders. Because natural resource management often involves multiple and potentially competing objectives, the development of objectives often benefits from workshops involving social scientists and experts in human dimensions to elicit the values of decision makers and stakeholders (Marcot and others, 2012). Objectives play the central role in ARM because they drive the other aspects of the process.

Second, the outcome analysis stage of ARM entails defining the full range of alternative management options, estimating their potential consequences, analyzing tradeoffs, and identifying key uncertainties (Marcot and others, 2012). Defining alternative management options may involve input from stakeholders, but the remainder of the decision analysis involves confronting management alternatives with mutually agreed-upon objectives developed in the problem-definition stage. Evaluating consequences involves predicting the outcomes of each alternative management action in terms of measurable objectives (Marcot and others, 2012). Quantitative modeling of existing data is often used to predict outcomes for each alternative management option. However, existing data may be of little use if not relevant to the objectives. Hence, not all existing monitoring data can be retrofitted or repurposed for new or future objectives.

Methods of addressing uncertainty in an ARM context often involve assessing the value of information relative to the predicted outcomes, thereby establishing the extent that information discriminates between management decisions (Canessa and others, 2015; Maxwell and others, 2015). In cases where the expected value of information is high or important, such as monitoring trends in populations of a species of concern to inform Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) listing decisions, then it may be appropriate to implement research to reduce uncertainty prior to making management decisions. However, this is not always realistic within management timeframes or budgets. There is no advantage in gathering additional information if the expected value of information or the power to reduce uncertainty is likely to be low (Marcot and others, 2012). The concept of uncertainty in decision making differs from uncertainty in a scientific context. In many cases, reducing scientific uncertainty about predicted outcomes may not reduce uncertainty relative to the best course of action. Nevertheless, uncertainty can influence model predictions for the effects of management alternatives (Marcot and others, 2012), and several approaches have been developed to deal with uncertainty concerning resource conditions, consequences of management options, uncontrolled environmental variation, and dynamic processes (Williams and Johnson, 2013).

Third, decision analysis involves the selection of an alternative policy, conservation plan, or management option (Marcot and others, 2012). A decision can be thought of as an irrevocable allocation of resources, and may be a choice between strategic directions, such as land and resource management within a given region or area, or project-level decisions involving specific management actions. Several decision analysis frameworks are available for the transparent ranking of management alternatives using available science, values, and preferences of decision makers, and considerations raised by stakeholders (Marcot and others, 2012).

Fourth, implementation and monitoring describe a process of land and natural resource management where monitoring is integrated with the implementation of the preferred management alternatives (Marcot and others, 2012). Within the ARM process (fig. S1), the learning or adaptive phase is represented by the monitor and model components, whereas the optimization or management phase is represented by the model and decide components (fig. S1; Nichols and others, 2012). The state variables to measure and the scale of monitoring should be directly linked to the management context with a clear understanding of how the information gathered will be used to evaluate the management objectives (Marcot and others, 2012). To ensure the feedback necessary for ARM, the iterative, cyclic nature represented by the arrows in figure S1 is critical for sustainable conservation.

Adaptive resource management is a promising framework for managing sagebrush ecosystems (Kachergis and others, 2013; Hardegree and others, 2018), but the full potential of the adaptive framework has yet to be realized. In many respects, the term “adaptive management” has become a catchall phrase meaning something different to conservation planners, land managers, and research scientists (Williams and Brown, 2012). Despite considerable progress in conservation planning, management, and science in sagebrush ecosystems (Davies and others, 2011; Miller and others, 2011; Christiansen and Belton, 2017), separate frameworks for land management and conservation science developed in isolation may ultimately impede learning (Williams and Brown, 2012). In addition, monitoring to inform management in an informal or indirect way is often assumed sufficient to close the feedback loop in adaptive management (Williams and Brown, 2012). Attempts to develop adaptive frameworks in an ad hoc way often overlook key steps in the process and have been termed “adaptive management lite” (Ruhl and Fischman, 2010). These ad hoc approaches often suffer from the lack of clearly defined objectives, monitoring thresholds, and actions triggered by thresholds, and are better characterized

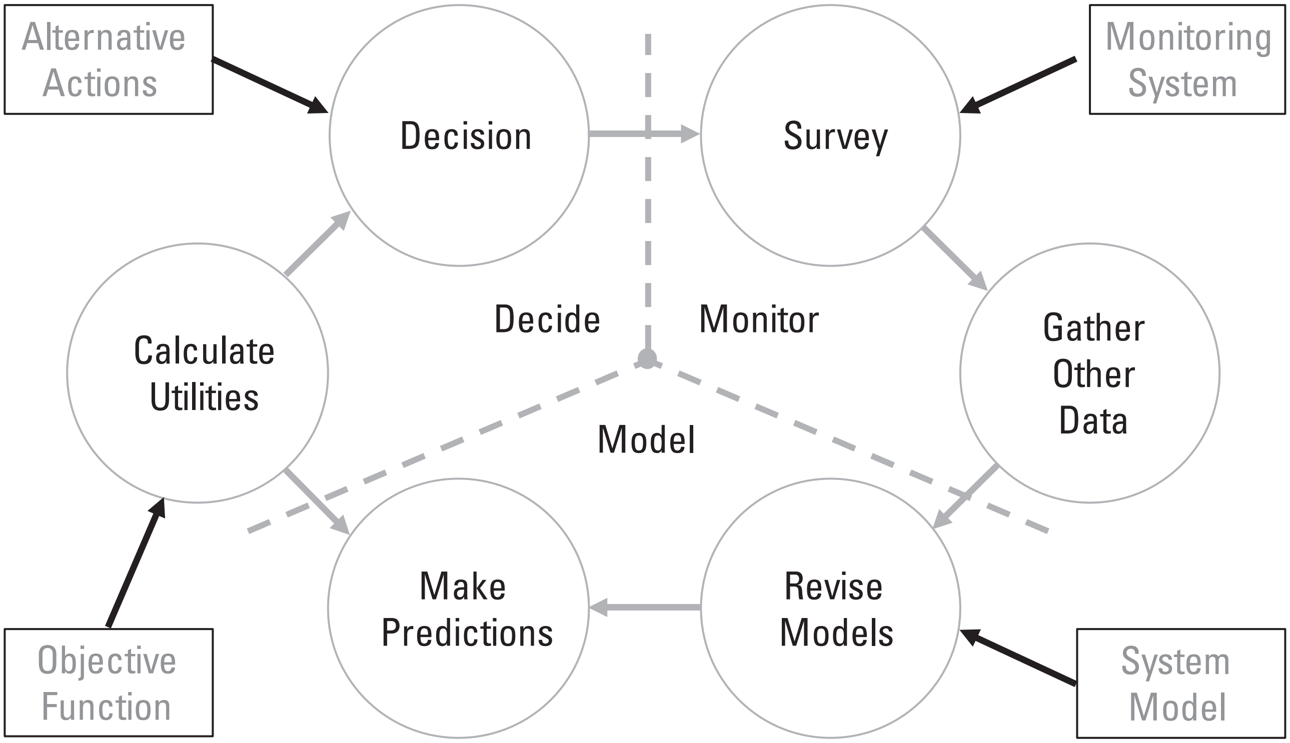


Figure S1. Monitoring in an adaptive resource management framework. Modified from Nichols and others, 2012.

as contingency planning based on monitored conditions than adaptive management (Fischman and Ruhl, 2016). Because legal proceedings have overturned several applications of adaptive management lite, adopting the adaptive management process as defined in the literature (fig. S1) may improve transparency, stakeholder participation, and accountability in the management of resources in the public trust (Fischman and Ruhl, 2016).

Vegetation Monitoring

Vegetation monitoring in sagebrush ecosystems ranges from local efforts on grazing lands to regional efforts designed to understand trends in rangeland health and wildlife habitats. Tracking changes in vegetation parameters of interest can be difficult and sometimes requires specific methods and sampling designs that allow for statistical analyses. The ability to detect changes in habitats over time depends on methods that provide precise estimates at each time interval so that meaningful differences can be detected (Seavy and Reynolds, 2007). In addition, sample sizes need to be large enough to maintain sufficient power—that is, to detect a difference when one exists (Taylor and Gerrodette, 1993).

Most vegetation monitoring methods quantify different measures of abundance. These include cover, biomass, frequency, and density, all of which can be used to derive dominance, and, indirectly, species composition (Bonham, 2013). These methods typically involve sampling using fixed-area plots of varying sizes. Vegetation within plots is sampled with multiple quadrats, belt transects, lines, or points (that is, subsamples). Measurements from these subsamples are then summarized as proportions (for example, percent cover) or as some measure of central tendency (for example, average cover) to represent the vegetation within the plot. Data are often summarized by species, lifeform, or functional group. In addition, ground cover (for example, bare ground, litter, rock) or canopy gap data may be collected. Careful comparisons among methods by researchers (for example, Stohlgren and others, 1998; Seefeldt and Booth, 2006; Godínez-Alvarez and others, 2009; Pilliod and Arkle, 2013) have enabled monitoring data that were collected using different methods to be combined. However, all methods have sampling biases and different levels of precision; these should be considered carefully when combining datasets.

Two common vegetation sampling methods are associated with line transects (Elzinga and others, 2001). The line-point intercept method tallies the number of intercepts (“hits”) along a transect, usually at evenly spaced intervals. Multiple transects are usually placed in a plot, often parallel to each other or in a spoke design (for example, Herrick and others, 2009). Alternatively, the line-intercept method measures the length of a line that is intercepted by vegetation.

Several methods are associated with area sampling within fixed-area plots or subplots. The quadrat method uses multiple small sampling frames placed on the ground, typically along multiple transects within a macroplot (Elzinga and others, 2001). Vegetation cover in the quadrats is either visually estimated or counted systematically at intercepts of grid points (that is, grid-point intercept). Biomass is usually quantified in quadrats by clipping and weighing current year’s growth. Density (the number of units [individual plants or stems]/sample area) is typically recorded in either quadrats or belt transects. Belt transects are like quadrats but elongated, often along a transect tape (for example, 1 meter [m; 3.3 feet {ft}] x 25 m [82 ft]). Finally, plotless methods or distance measures (for example, point-center quarter, nearest neighbor) can also be used to estimate density of plants that are randomly distributed or occur at low densities, and time- or area-constrained visual searches are useful for detecting rare plants (Elzinga and others, 2001).

Frequency is the presence (or absence) of a species (for example, lifeform, functional group member) rooted within a fixed area plot or quadrat. It is reported as the percentage of all possible plots/quadrats within a sample area in which a species is present. Plot or quadrat size strongly affects the percent frequency; selecting the appropriate size depends on the size and distribution pattern of the vegetation. Frequency has been used to infer abundance, but it is not the same as cover. However, in areas that are grazed, it is commonly used in lieu of cover estimates because, in theory, herbivory should not influence species presence as much as species cover. This holds at least until heavy or repeated herbivory begins to eliminate species when both metrics converge towards zero.

Finally, a well-designed, random (but representative) sample offers the best opportunity for detecting relevant trends in resources with maximum inference for areas of interest (Urquhart and others, 1998). In the sagebrush biome, which is heterogeneous owing to soil, topography, and climate, sampling designs often require spatial stratification to improve meaningful representation of resources or environmental conditions. This approach to rangeland vegetation monitoring is increasingly being implemented across multiple spatial scales and by many agencies and organizations (Herrick and others, 2010; Toevs and others, 2011; Barker and others, 2018). Nonrandom monitoring and convenience sampling still occurs but has limited inference and is difficult to roll up for multiscale assessments.

Examples of Vegetation and Habitat Monitoring Programs

Several monitoring programs have been developed by Federal agencies to address status and trends of resources on public and private lands. The U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management (BLM) Assessment Inventory and Monitoring (AIM) and the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), National Resources Inventory (NRI) both use core indicators and standardized protocols. The U.S. Department of Agriculture,

Nested, Hierarchical Adaptive Management

The focus for this Sagebrush Conservation Strategy is on a nested, hierarchical adaptive management construct:

Local Scale

- Build adaptive management construct into local sagebrush conservation strategies;
- Orient around the goals of all relevant stakeholders,
- Predict what is needed or what actions to take (for example, restoration) to meet resource, objectives (for example, forage, security cover) explicitly described;
- Assess progress through onsite monitoring; and
- Model pathways and feedback loops explicitly.

Midscale, Ecoregional

- Focus on major drivers to the system and actions needed to meet ecoregional goals, set ecoregional quantitative goals with respect to major drivers and evaluate through monitoring (for example, trends in annual grass infestation, conifer encroachment, restoration of major fires);
- Evaluate progress toward goals by summing number of projects, acreage treated, success, or other variables of local scale management actions by monitoring (most likely remotely) the extent and coverage of sagebrush, multiyear trends in invasive plant species distribution, fire frequency, acres burned, and more;
- Incorporate ecoregional-level monitoring of sagebrush-dependent species as a metric for assessing the success of sagebrush conservation strategies and efforts; and
- Incorporate explicit metrics into ecoregional models to iteratively evaluate whether and where additional conservation efforts are needed or whether assumptions or goals need to be changed at local scales.

Biome Scale

- Similar to the ecoregional scale but with biome-wide goals and assessed through monitoring at biome-wide levels (for example, remotely monitoring the extent and coverage of sagebrush, multiyear trends in invasive plant species distribution, fire frequency and acres burned, across all ecoregions);
- Incorporate biome-wide trends in sagebrush-dependent species by aggregating ecoregional monitoring as a metric for use assessing the success of sagebrush conservation strategies and efforts; and
- Incorporate explicit metrics into biome-wide models to iteratively evaluate whether and where additional conservation efforts are needed or whether assumptions or goals need to be changed at ecoregional scales.

Example

The ARM theory is well-developed. However, implementation, especially at broader scales, has not paced theoretical development. There are State and State/Federal collaborative adaptive management programs that primarily target game species for which harvest or other removal is potentially a factor limiting populations of these species. Examples include harvest management under the North American Waterfowl Management Plan (U.S. Department of the Interior, Environment Canada, and Environment and Natural Resources Mexico, 2018), big game management programs within State wildlife agencies, and the Mourning Dove Harvest Strategy coordinated by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. These programs all include monitoring of population levels and trends, usually through modeling supported by indices of abundance, and feedback to adjust harvest or removal rates in support of larger population goals. A major weakness of all these adaptive management constructs is that while they provide feedback to regulate harvest, there is little to no monitoring of habitat and no feedback of habitat data to influence land use decisions affecting habitat.

Forest Service, Forest Inventory and Analysis (FIA) program uses a different set of indicators but also uses standardized protocols. Although FIA and NRI/AIM use different sampling methods, their sample designs allow for combined analyses of pooled data so that periodic assessments can be rolled up across spatial scales of interest using a nested hierarchy (Patterson and others, 2014). Each program is described below, with more information in appendix S1 (table S1.1).

NRCS National Resources Inventory Rangeland Resource Assessment

The NRCS NRI rangeland resource assessment provides information on the trends of land soil, water, and related resources on the Nation's non-Federal lands (accessible at https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/technical/nra/nri/results/?cid=nrcseprd1343025). A spatially balanced, randomly located sampling design provides land area estimates for qualitative and quantitative indicators related to rangeland health. Quantitative indicators include bare ground, plant species cover and composition, gaps between plant canopies, and soil stability according to the standard methods in Herrick and others (2009). The qualitative indicators of rangeland health (Pellant and others, 2005, 2020) are also assessed at each site. Results are reported to Congress as part of the Resource Conservation Act Appraisal (RCA;16 U.S.C. 2001–2009) and are increasingly used for other applications including research (for example, Herrick and others, 2010).

BLM Assessment, Inventory, and Monitoring Strategy

The BLM monitors public rangelands as part of the AIM strategy (Toevs and others, 2011), which provides a consistent and repeatable monitoring methodology to collect detailed quantitative information on rangeland vegetation condition. The AIM Strategy informs the BLM of resource status, condition, and trend at multiple spatial scales ranging from management units (for example, grazing allotments or treatments) to national-level assessments (Karl and others, 2016). Standard indicators (MacKinnon and others, 2011) are measured using the same methods as the NRCS NRI (Herrick and others, 2009). Many AIM efforts employ a stratified, randomized sample design to enable a statistically valid extrapolation across different spatial scales and reporting units, with greater sampling intensity in areas where issues have been detected or treatments are being monitored. Plots are resampled at 5-year intervals to detect trends over time. The AIM data are captured and managed electronically, which helps ensure data quality and facilitates centralized data storage, analysis, and reporting.

USDA Forest Service Forest Inventory and Analysis

The USDA Forest Service FIA is a national program for collecting and reporting information on status and trends in forest ecosystems. Forested vegetation data are collected across all land ownerships. The FIA programs also consistently collect data on nonforested land on National Forest System lands in California, Idaho, Montana, North Dakota, and parts of Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. Because this covers most of the sagebrush distribution, the FIA dataset can be useful at broad scales. Canopy cover is estimated on the four most dominant species within a lifeform that are present within each (of the four 169 square meter [m^2] [1/24-acre]) subplots (within the -plot primary sample unit) that have at least 3-percent cover. In addition, line-point intercept is conducted to quantify ground cover (bare soil, rock, basal vegetation, and litter) composition for each of the four subplots.

Habitat Assessment Framework

The Sage-Grouse Habitat Assessment Framework (HAF; Stiver and others, 2015) is a multiscale assessment of sage-grouse (*Centrocercus* spp.) habitat suitability. The HAF is the primary assessment method used to evaluate the wildlife standard in the BLM land health evaluation process and is used by other Federal and State agencies to characterize sage-grouse habitat suitability. National forests and grasslands implementing the joint BLM/Forest Service sage-grouse land use plan amendments also use HAF to assess sage-grouse habitat. The HAF rates sage-grouse habitat suitability across four spatial scales: rangewide (first order), population (second order), subpopulation (third order), and seasonal habitat areas (fourth order). The second and third order HAF assessments evaluate the availability and continuity of sagebrush habitat at a landscape scale. At the seasonal habitat (fourth order) scale, HAF uses standardized monitoring data from AIM plots, as well as supplemental indicators, to rate sage-grouse habitat suitability across seasonal habitat areas based primarily on vegetation composition and structure. These monitoring indicators are summarized into overall suitability ratings at each plot, which are aggregated across seasonal habitat areas to determine sage-grouse habitat suitability. This coordination effort addresses two critical challenges that Federal land management agencies face today: (1) field capacity to complete monitoring data collection and (2) the ability to share and combine data to conduct data analysis across administrative boundaries.

Interpreting Indicators of Rangeland Health

Interpreting Indicators of Rangeland Health (IIRH) is a qualitative assessment protocol for rangelands (Pellant and others, 2005, 2020). The IIRH provides a preliminary evaluation of the current status of three attributes of rangeland health: soil and site stability, hydrologic function, and biotic integrity. This assessment is conducted by an interdisciplinary team observing and rating 17 indicators related to rangeland ecosystem functions. The IIRH is not meant as a stand-alone tool for monitoring rangelands or determining trend, but it is often used either prior to or in conjunction with quantitative monitoring efforts including BLM AIM and NRCS NRI.

Project-Level Monitoring

Project-level monitoring, including measures of condition and of change following disturbance, occurs throughout the sagebrush ecosystem at local scales and for a variety of purposes. Capturing the extent and diversity of those efforts is beyond the scope of this chapter; however, the individual efforts often provide critical guidance to subsequent management actions, in an adaptive management context, at the project scale. A good example is postfire Emergency Stabilization and Rehabilitation (ESR) monitoring associated with the 2015 Soda Fire in southwest Idaho and eastern Oregon. Led by BLM, this ESR monitoring mostly focused on implementation of many treatments, but collaboration with scientists at the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) has included effectiveness and validation monitoring (for example, Germino and others, 2018; Davidson and others, 2019).

Project-level and postdisturbance monitoring can take many forms, from quantifying vegetation composition at the species or functional group level to photo points taken at certain time intervals. Project-level monitoring also occurs through programs like the NRCS Sage Grouse Initiative (SGI), where ranch-scale monitoring tracks condition, allows the individual producer to see firsthand the benefits of conservation practices, and provides the mechanism for long-term conservation. This monitoring instills in the producer the benefits of sustainable grazing systems in their operation and to sage-grouse conservation. Many other agencies and entities conducting restoration treatments in the sagebrush ecosystem also collect monitoring information, and some agencies require some posttreatment monitoring as part of their reporting to receive grant funds. Project-level monitoring also occurs as part of long-term research programs designed and carried out by scientists to track changes in vegetation and the biological response of sage-grouse populations to conservation practices.

State Agency Vegetation Monitoring Efforts

Many State agencies collaborate with the BLM to apply HAF for assessing sage-grouse habitat in their States. In addition, many States have developed habitat quantification tools (HQTs) that are used for mitigation programs. These tools are used to measure habitat function to quantify gains in sage-grouse habitat resulting from activities that restore, enhance, or preserve habitat, as well as losses resulting from activities that disturb, fragment, or eliminate habitat. Some States have also adopted individual monitoring and assessment protocols to address sagebrush vegetation and sage-grouse habitat quality; two examples follow.

The State of Oregon adopted simplified state-and-transition models, referred to as threat-based models (Johnson and others, 2019), as a framework for identifying and addressing the primary ecosystem threats to upland sagebrush ecosystems. Vegetation condition is described by ecological states that indicate current vegetation composition and the level of risk from major ecological threats like fire, conifer encroachment, and invasive annual grasses. Transitions between categories may be caused by natural disturbances (for example, drought or wildfire) or by management actions (for example, grazing, juniper [*Juniperus* spp.] removal, prescribed burning). Ecological states are described in easily understood terms, from “A” or “B” for relatively good condition with minimal threats expressed, to “C” for moderate conditions that require management changes to address threats, and then to “D” or “E” for poor conditions with high threat levels. Threat-based models are central to the 2015 Oregon Sage-Grouse Action Plan (Sage-Grouse Conservation Partnership, 2015), forming the basis of the State’s HQT and applied at scales from individual mitigation projects and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) candidate conservation agreements to statewide mapping and assessment of state wildlife action plan effectiveness. Although they have been used for sage-grouse planning in the State, they are ecosystem models that are not species-specific and can be used alongside species-specific methods, such as HAF, to paint a fuller picture of the ecosystem threats affecting sagebrush-obligate species.

In Nevada, the Department of Wildlife monitors approximately 2,000 plots across the State and into the California side of the Bi-State sage-grouse priority management units. Monitoring began in 2011 with the goal of evaluating the effectiveness and efficiency of habitat projects for sage-grouse. With validation in mind, most plots are placed in specific projects that allow for comparisons between treated and untreated areas. Monitoring methods mostly follow the AIM protocol, although the State has partnered with the Forest Service to implement HAF in some areas.

Remote Sensing and Geospatial Data for Monitoring

The use of remote sensing and geospatial datasets can provide tools for monitoring at multiple spatial scales. The increasing availability of remote sensing imagery has offered the potential to characterize and monitor conditions of sagebrush-dominated ecosystems at broad spatial and temporal scales (Kennedy and others, 2014). Given that satellite imagery, such as Landsat, dates back to the 1970s and 1980s, these technologies can provide a consistent approach across the sagebrush biome to monitor implementation of management activities and changes to habitat attributes, such as extent and condition of sagebrush and factors that contribute to habitat degradation.

Continuous remote sensing of vegetation has been available through the USGS Landsat Program since 1972 (U.S. Geological Survey, 2016). Landsat and other satellite, aerial, and ground-based sensors provide standardized metrics for evaluating vegetation productivity (Rouse and others, 1974) and other characteristics (Jensen, 2005). Use of these data products enabled the implementation of thematic vegetation mapping and laid the groundwork for many of the current monitoring programs. The Interagency Greater Sage-Grouse Monitoring Framework (Interagency Greater Sage-Grouse Disturbance and Monitoring Subteam, 2014) outlines standardized protocols for using LANDFIRE (U.S. Geological Survey, 2013b) and other map products to track loss and shifts in landscape attributes and vegetation characteristics that are critical for sagebrush-associated wildlife. Multiple remote sensing products are now available to characterize and monitor rangeland vegetation, including continuous cover maps of rangeland vegetation such as trees, shrubs, sagebrush, total herbaceous, and invasive annual herbaceous vegetation (see app. S2). Remote sensing can also be used to monitor other threats to sagebrush ecosystems. Fires are mapped annually through the USGS Monitoring Trends in Burn Severity (MTBS) program (Eidenshink and others, 2007), the Geospatial Multi-Agency Coordination (GeoMAC) wildfire application (https://www.geomac.gov/GeoMACTransition.shtml), and other programs. Sagebrush loss through agricultural conversion and urban development can also be monitored through programs like the USDA National Agricultural Statistics Service and Multi-Resolution Land Characteristics consortium (multiagency).

As technology has advanced, the capabilities and capacity of agencies and organizations to rapidly develop information to track changes in ecosystem condition have increased dramatically. However, applying remotely sensed maps as part of a monitoring program can be challenging. Although all datasets have limitations, a full understanding of the assumptions, error sources, scale, and limitations of each product is especially important for remotely sensed maps. While mapping technology has improved dramatically, localized errors (for example, inability to precisely reproduce spatial patterns at fine scales) and other accuracy issues (for example, overall bias of predicted values such as an inability to predict where a condition is absent) can limit the ability for mapping vegetation condition, particularly at smaller spatial scales. Most applications of remotely sensed products in rangeland monitoring use products at broad scales (for example, rangewide analyses such as the Interagency Greater Sage-Grouse Monitoring Framework [Interagency Greater Sage-Grouse Disturbance and Monitoring Subteam, 2014] or statewide assessment of habitat condition). Remotely sensed maps hold great promise for tracking changes over time across large landscapes, but accounting for map error is needed for robust change detection analysis. Maps can also be difficult to interpret along with other sources of information, including vegetation plot data, other datasets, and expert knowledge, and there is a need for examples of how to apply maps to management applications at finer management-relevant scales such as grazing allotments. However, technology in remote sensing and computational processing is rapidly evolving, and maps should continue to improve over time.

Additional Datasets for Monitoring and Adaptive Management

As agencies collect and compile spatially referenced data in the course of their functions, these datasets could offer opportunities to study and monitor management across landscapes. For example, the Land Treatment Digital Library (LTDL) has compiled thousands of land treatment records dating back to 1940 from BLM field and district offices across the western United States (Pilliod and others, 2017b). As this dataset is developed and maintained, the LTDL could provide a systematic record of land treatments that could serve a variety of applications including adaptive management and retrospective analyses (for example, Pilliod and others, 2017b; Copeland and others, 2018). Another data source is the FWS's Conservation Efforts Database (CED), which maintains records of conservation and restoration actions on private and public lands targeting sagebrush habitat (Heller and others, 2017). Other useful records relate to livestock grazing on public lands (Veblen and others, 2011; Monroe and others, 2017). The BLM maintains records each year of the reported livestock use (billed use animal unit month [AUM]) and the maximum number of AUMs authorized (permitted active use) in each allotment. These data represent one of the most complete and widespread records of livestock across the western United States and may provide insights into the relationships between the timing of grazing and rangeland condition or sage-grouse population trends (for example, Monroe and others, 2017).

Challenges and Opportunities for Vegetation Monitoring

Vegetation monitoring in sagebrush ecosystems has evolved through time and improved as natural resource managers have adopted inferential sampling designs and standardized methods. However, there remain gaps in vegetation monitoring approaches. One area of improvement is the frequency of monitoring and the length of time following restoration or other types of land treatments. Vegetation monitoring programs, such as AIM, frequently struggle to balance the costs of revisit frequency (for example, yearly, every other year, every fifth year) against increased spatial coverage (that is, more plots). Most management actions provide insufficient funding to perform monitoring for more than a few years, and thus, most project-level monitoring falls into implementation monitoring and not effectiveness monitoring. Some restoration outcomes take years to discern, so a commitment to longer term monitoring efforts is often needed. Monitoring programs used by different agencies, and sometimes within the same agency, are rarely integrated. This integration could increase inference and power, but also cost efficiency. Ultimately, monitoring programs, whether distributed across the sagebrush biome or at the project level, are constrained by limited funding. Perhaps the most practical way to alleviate this constraint is to increase efficiency through better partnerships and data sharing. Both approaches require communication, standardization of methods, and a commitment to value monitoring data as a source of information for adaptive management.

Wildlife Monitoring

The use of monitoring data in the conservation and management of wildlife populations requires a foundation of well-articulated monitoring objectives (Sauer and Knutson, 2008; Lindenmayer and Likens, 2010). For example, management and conservation objectives from the U.S. North American Bird Conservation Initiative (NABCI) are to (1) determine the status and trends of populations, (2) inform management and policy to achieve conservation, (3) evaluate conservation efforts, (4) inform conservation planning, (5) set population objectives and management priorities, and (6) determine causes of population change (U.S. North American Bird Conservation Initiative Monitoring Subcommittee, 2007). Monitoring long-term trends in occupancy, abundance, or demography provide some of the most useful data for the conservation planning process to prioritize and assess the vulnerability of wildlife species (Rosenberg and others, 2017). However, population trends without reference to monitoring objectives have limited utility for evaluating species responses to conservation and management (Nichols and Williams, 2006).

Population density or abundance metrics are essential for wildlife conservation and important for estimating the effect of management actions on wildlife species (Nichols and others, 2007; Smith and others, 2013). For example, a conservation objective for sage-grouse is to maintain annual counts of male sage-grouse at leks within a desired range or relative to a baseline. The State lek monitoring programs can be used to estimate sage-grouse abundance, population trends (McCaffery and others, 2016; Coates and others, 2018) and regional population size (Shyvers and others, 2018). These monitoring data can then be used in the adaptive management process to predict sage-grouse population responses to management alternatives and to determine which management alternatives attain the population size objective. Of course, the development of conservation objectives for sage-grouse at multiple scales will require careful deliberation among decision makers and stakeholders in the problem-definition stage of the adaptive management process (Coates and others, 2017d). Another potential objective could be to maintain population size above a threshold (Martin and others, 2009), and this must be considered in tandem with socioeconomic objectives in the region. Abundance may be a useful state variable for other sagebrush species of conservation concern, although occupancy may be more realistic given the challenges of monitoring most species. One exception appears to be population density of sagebrush birds, which can be quantified using point-count methods and evaluated with respect to management alternatives, such as conifer removal (Holmes and others, 2017) and prescribed grazing (Golding and Dreitz, 2017). Estimating abundance, however, requires larger sample sizes than site occupancy (Joseph and others, 2006; Noon and others, 2012) and may be more appropriate for well-studied, abundant, and conspicuous species, such as birds and native ungulates.

Monitoring population parameters, including movement and demographic or vital rates, provide mechanistic explanations for population change in response to management over time (Sandercock, 2006). Demographic or vital rates include the annual estimates of survival, production, and recruitment that are the ultimate cause of population dynamics. These parameter estimates are a powerful way to assess species responses to habitat management actions in sagebrush ecosystems (for example, Zeoli and others, 2008; Taylor and others, 2012; Doherty and others, 2014; Pilliod and Scherer, 2015; Dahlgren and others, 2016b; Coates and others, 2017d). The costs involved with monitoring population parameters with respect to management alternatives can be considerable because they often require mark-recapture methods, telemetry, or direct observation (for example, nest monitoring). The cost of obtaining this level of information needs to be weighed carefully against the value or necessity of the information to determine if the effort is necessary. As previously stated, the value or necessity of the information is determined when objectives are established by stakeholders and assessed relative to the degree of acceptable uncertainty in the population parameters (Canessa and others, 2015; Maxwell and others, 2015).

Site occupancy is an alternate state variable for wildlife conservation involving the extent of occurrence or geographic range of species (MacKenzie and Nichols, 2004; Noon and others, 2012). Multispecies occupancy models provide a community framework for monitoring the responses of individual species to management alternatives, with species richness summarized across the individual species' responses (Zipkin and others, 2010; Sauer and others, 2013). For example, an objective for the adaptive management of multiple sagebrush species of various taxa can be developed to maximize species richness as the cumulative occupancy of the species (Sauer and others, 2013). Objectives for occupancy dynamics include estimating local extinction and colonization to provide greater understanding of range expansion or contraction in response to management actions (Bled and others, 2013). Species richness of sagebrush wildlife may be best evaluated in an umbrella species framework (Nicholson and Possingham, 2006), with the objective of maximizing species richness when population size or population growth of a representative species is above an acceptable threshold. The sage-grouse has been suggested as an umbrella species for sagebrush wildlife species (Rowland and others, 2006), although there is disagreement over the effectiveness of this approach (Hanser and Knick, 2011; Norvell and others, 2014; Carlisle and others, 2018b; Runge and others, 2019; Timmer and others, 2019; chap. Q, this volume). The ability of adaptive management to accommodate multiple objectives will allow an evaluation of individual species' responses to management alternatives, and this will provide a framework for learning about the linkage between objectives for multiple sagebrush wildlife species and sage-grouse. Although adaptive management often involves directly evaluating the effectiveness of management alternatives (Nichols and Williams, 2006; Lyons and others, 2008), objectives based on habitat relationships can be used to indirectly predict species' responses to changes in habitat structure in response to vegetation management (Marcot, 2006; Aldridge and Boyce, 2007). Objectives defined by habitat relationships present an opportunity to monitor the performance of management alternatives in terms of vegetation responses to management. However, because habitat relationships are correlational rather than causal, effectiveness monitoring may be necessary to validate and update the predicted responses to changes in vegetation structure (Marcot, 2006).

State variables for rare and cryptic taxa with limited data can still be developed using a combination of qualitative data and expert opinion (Nyberg and others, 2006; Choy and others, 2009). For example, occurrence objectives for data-deficient species can be developed from range and distribution maps derived from opportunistic data (NatureServe, 2019), and expert opinion can be used to predict species responses to management alternatives (Kuhnert and others, 2010). Objectives initially formulated with qualitative data and expert opinion are justifiable on the basis that, rather than wait for definitive data, it is preferable to start the adaptive management processes with limited data and uncertain responses to management with the understanding that monitoring the relative performance of management alternatives and updating model results will reduce uncertainty over time (Williams and Brown, 2012; Neckles and others, 2015).

Adaptive Management and Monitoring of Nongame Species

There are relatively few national, regional, or State-level adaptive management or monitoring programs for nongame species in sagebrush ecosystems with the exception of songbirds. The distribution and status of most nongame mammals are rarely assessed, although interest in lagomorphs (for example, pygmy rabbits [*Brachylagus idahoensis*]) and bats has increased recently in sagebrush ecosystems. Reptiles and amphibians tend to be data-deficient, even though some species garner attention (chap. I, this volume).

Monitoring programs for songbirds provide our best example of nongame monitoring. The North American Breeding Bird Survey (BBS; Bystrak, 1981) and the Integrated Monitoring in Bird Conservation Regions (IMBCR; Pavlacky and others, 2017) provide data sources for estimating the site-occupancy and population size of sagebrush-obligate bird species. The primary objective of the BBS is to provide an index of abundance that can be used to estimate population trends and relative abundances at various geographic scales. The BBS covers the entire sagebrush biome, but some intermountain regions in Montana and Nevada have low numbers of routes. The IMBCR program provides defensible estimates of avian abundance and occupancy, designed to meet the NABCI goals for improving avian monitoring and is well suited for addressing multiple management and conservation objectives (U.S. North American Bird Conservation Initiative Monitoring Subcommittee, 2007). In addition, IMBCR accommodates a stratification scheme for effectiveness monitoring of habitat restoration, as well as local-scale habitat associations for predicting species responses to vegetation management (Pavlacky and others, 2017). The IMBCR program currently covers the eastern portion of the sagebrush ecosystem and has recently expanded to include Utah and BLM-administered lands in Nevada and Oregon. The BBS and IMBCR programs can both incorporate remotely sensed data to evaluate objectives for multiple species with respect to management alternatives such as conifer removal (Donnelly and others, 2017).

Amphibian monitoring is organized under USGS's Amphibian Research and Monitoring Initiative, although with less emphasis in the sagebrush biome. Most amphibian monitoring in sagebrush ecosystems is used to determine the status and trends of species petitioned for listing under the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.). Examples include the Columbia spotted frog (*Rana luteiventris*) and western toad (*Anaxyrus boreas*). Monitoring these species involves visual encounter surveys of wetlands to document occupancy and evidence of reproduction.

Sometimes a few focal populations are monitored more intensively using mark-recapture methods to estimate population size and vital or demographic rates. Nevada employed all these strategies in a 10-year monitoring effort for the Columbia spotted frog in 2015 ahead of a not-warranted decision by the FWS (McAdoo and Mellison, 2016).

Adaptive Management and Monitoring of Game Species

Game management provides a useful example of adaptive management (see "North American Waterfowl Management Plan" sidebar). However, game management does not include quantification of habitat quality metrics. Game management aims to monitor annual population changes based on abundance data and hunter success data (estimates rely on data collected from surveys of hunters). As an example, upland game harvest success data are based on a random sample of hunters that purchased upland game hunting licenses. General surveys have inherent bias, such as nonresponse bias associated with higher survey return rates from successful hunters. Most State agencies have reduced reporting bias by increasing survey effort via permits, phone interviews, or web-based surveys, producing a random sample of species-specific hunters (for example, sage-grouse hunters).

As an example of partial adaptive management for a game species, sage-grouse harvest monitoring includes abundance monitoring based on lek counts, hunter surveys, and in some States, wing returns. Analysis of grouse wings provides ratios of males to females, ratios of chicks to females, and potentially nest success information. These ratios can provide productivity estimates to assess habitat quality across time but only at large scales. Counts of adult male sage-grouse on leks during the spring are the primary source of information used to assess populations and set appropriate regulations for the following hunting season. Unfortunately, there is a mismatch with the estimated population size to be hunted because productivity occurs in between the population assessment timeframe and when harvest occurs in the fall. Generally, lek trends are used to recommend season regulations by hunting unit, including season start date, season length, bag and possession limits, and areas open for hunting. Public input is also solicited in this process. Hunting season closures may occur in response to major habitat disturbances (for example, wildfire) or following outbreaks of disease (for example, West Nile virus), or when small populations decline to management triggers.

Most western States use some variation of adaptive harvest management (AHM) to manage big game populations. Not unlike vegetation components of the sagebrush ecosystem (of which several State-trust game species intersect), game resources require careful and increasingly intensive management to accommodate the many and varied public demands and growing impacts from people. Ideally, management of big game populations follows a "management by objective" approach. The primary objectives are based on how many animals should exist in a hunting unit and what is the desired sex ratio for the population (for example, the number of males per 100 females). The selection of

Bird Conservancy of the Rockies—Decision Support Tool

In an example of integrating monitoring and management for nongame species, the Bird Conservancy of the Rockies and partners developed a prototype web-based decision making tool (Bird Conservancy of the Rockies, http://rmbo.org/DST) to answer key management questions surrounding livestock grazing on privately owned or leased sagebrush rangelands (Cagney and others, 2010), as well as conservation objectives for greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*; Manier and others, 2013) and sagebrush-dependent songbirds (Knick and others, 2003). The objectives of the tool are to maximize the (1) occurrence of sagebrush-dependent songbirds, (2) suitability of greater sage-grouse nesting habitat, and (3) forage production for sustainable livestock production. The tool evaluates alternative U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) practices for prescribed grazing and brush management to improve nesting habitat for greater sage-grouse (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2010). The tool is based on existing management and planning methods, and includes State wildlife habitat evaluation guides, NRCS state-and-transition models, and important ecological site descriptions for greater sage-grouse. The predicted responses of sagebrush-dependent songbirds to the management actions were based on local-scale habitat relationships and landscape-scale distribution models from the Integrated Monitoring in Bird Conservation Regions (IMBCR) program (Pavlacky and others, 2017). In addition, the tool is compatible with ongoing conservation initiatives in the range of the greater sage-grouse and was designed to input preproject vegetation data collected by NRCS resource inventories. Finally, the tool integrates stakeholder objectives, conservation practices, and data-driven predictions to identify win-win solutions for sustainable livestock production and multispecies conservation of sagebrush birds. The management tool can be easily extended to adaptive management by including data for postproject effectiveness monitoring (Nyberg and others, 2006).

North American Waterfowl Management Plan

As an illustration of adaptive management in action, U.S. Department of the Interior’s Adaptive Management Applications Guide (Williams and Brown, 2012) describes how the Harvest Management Working Group uses adaptive management to inform waterfowl harvest regulations. The adaptive harvest model (AHM), better described as a process rather than a model, incorporates waterfowl population data collected annually into population models to inform development of hunting season regulations. Each year, monitoring activities such as aerial surveys and hunter questionnaires provide information on population size, habitat conditions, and harvest levels. Data collected from this monitoring program are analyzed each year, and proposals for duck-hunting regulations are developed by the flyway councils, States, and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). After extensive public review, the FWS announces a regulatory framework within which States can set their hunting seasons.

Adaptive Harvest Model Components

- A limited number of regulatory alternatives that describe Flyway-specific season lengths, bag limits, and framework dates;
- A set of population models describing various hypotheses about the effects of harvest and environmental factors on waterfowl abundance;
- A measure of reliability (probability or “weight”) for each population model; and
- A mathematical description of the objective(s) of harvest management (that is, an objective function) by which alternative regulatory strategies can be evaluated.
- Components are used in a stochastic optimization procedure to derive a regulatory strategy that specifies the appropriate regulatory alternative for each possible combination of breeding population size, environmental conditions, and model weights. The setting of annual hunting regulations then involves an iterative process:
- Each year, an optimal regulatory alternative is identified based on resource and environmental conditions and on current model weights;
- After the regulatory decision is made, model-specific predictions for subsequent breeding population size are determined;
- When monitoring data become available, model weights are increased to the extent that observations of population size agree with predictions and decreased to the extent that they disagree; and
- The new model weights are used to start another iteration of the process.

The AHM approach explicitly recognizes that the consequences of hunting regulations cannot be predicted with certainty and provides a framework for making objective decisions in the face of that uncertainty. The process is optimal in the sense that it provides the regulatory choice necessary, each year, to maximize management performance. The process is adaptive in the sense that the harvest strategy “evolves” to account for new knowledge generated by a comparison of predicted and observed population sizes. Inherent in the adaptive approach is awareness that management performance can be maximized only if regulatory effects can be predicted reliably. Thus, the AHM approach relies on an iterative cycle of monitoring, assessment, and decision making to clarify the relationships among hunting regulations, harvests, and waterfowl abundance. Despite its limits, the AHM is considered one of the most successful wildlife management programs in North America (Williams and Johnson, 1995; Johnson and Williams, 1999; Williams and others, 2002).

population and sex ratio objectives drive important decisions in the big game season setting process, namely, how many animals need to be harvested to maintain or move toward the objectives, and how are hunting seasons managed to achieve the harvest objective. Most big game AHM constructs lack any explicit habitat component in their modeling approaches. Consequently, they are limited in their ability to respond when harvest management is not an effective tool, for instance when populations are chronically below objective because of long-term declines in habitat quality, quantity, or both.

In summary, game management programs are good examples of adaptive management because they start with broad strategic and population-level management plans which describe quantitative population and performance (for example, doe/fawn ratios) objectives that are based on scientific underpinnings (ongoing monitoring data and models). Annual objectives (for example, harvest quota) are adjusted in some cases because of other sources of mortality, public involvement, and other factors (for example, to reduce damage to property). Cyclic repetition with annual adjustments and consideration of uncertainty and stochasticity represent an AHM approach. Below is an example for waterfowl management that could easily be applied to sage-grouse, for example (see “North American Waterfowl Management Plan” sidebar). However, game management AHM approaches could be improved by the addition of an explicit habitat component that would illustrate the nature and extent of habitat improvements needed to achieve objectives.

Challenges and Opportunities to Implement Adaptive Management for Wildlife

The gaps in wildlife monitoring approaches are often identified when setting priorities for measurable objectives in the problem definition phase of adaptive management. The objectives must be established ahead of the management interventions and before monitoring designs are developed (Lyons and others, 2008). When setting objectives for wildlife, rather than anchoring on the availability of existing data, it is preferable to develop objectives to solve the most pressing conservation problems in sagebrush ecosystems. However, the development of measurable objectives and monitoring designs are an iterative process that often involves evaluating the cost and feasibility of monitoring. Data gaps for the response of wildlife species to management creates uncertainty about the consequences of the management actions (Williams and Brown, 2012). Although there is often institutional resistance to acknowledging uncertainty, adaptive management provides a framework for addressing and reducing uncertainty through the process of management itself (Williams and Brown, 2012). Adaptive management can increase the cost-effectiveness of management and monitoring, but because the process requires considerable time investments on the front-end and continuity to monitor management alternatives on the back-end (Williams and Brown, 2012), implementation of adaptive management across the sagebrush biome faces obvious funding constraints.

Although this chapter provides several examples of successful implementation of ARM for wildlife species and populations in North America, existing programs and approaches also have several shortcomings. First, these iterations of ARM are largely single-species approaches that are not likely to effectively conserve the full breadth of sagebrush-associated taxa. Second, the programs described are, for the most part, funded through license fees and dedicated Federal programs such as Pittman-Robertson for single-species management. Those kinds of funding sources are not expected to be available for most sagebrush species, guilds, communities, or whatever target/ecological unit is identified. Existing adaptive management programs are not typically based on random survey designs and are not standardized among all harvest units, among populations, or across governing entities; in some cases, known technical and analytical flaws persist because of institutional or capacity limitations. Standardization of survey techniques and implementation of random survey designs would allow for better inference related to population trajectories across time (for example, Robust Design surveys). These concepts would reduce inherent sampling bias present in current surveys. Furthermore, in most cases, few, if any, other critical factors are used to inform decisions (for example, habitat extent, quantity, or quality). Spatially explicit surveys would allow wildlife monitoring (abundance or indices) to be related to habitat quality by comparison to habitat data derived from field plots or geographic information system analysis. Also, the targets of existing programs consistently have economic value and active user-bases, neither of which may be the case for many sagebrush-associated taxa.

Advances in technology, statistical design, model integration, and shared conservation planning methods provide opportunities to consider and initiate ARM for multiple taxa and ecological systems. Monitoring programs are getting stronger and more robust, including integration of habitat and population modeling. Advances in remote sensing and data management processes now provide opportunities not available before. Policy makers, agency leaders, and biologists are now recognizing that data-driven management with appropriate feedback loops (that is, effective ARM) will help prevent species from being petitioned or listed under the ESA, an event that would further constrain management options.

Acknowledgments

We thank the many natural resource managers and scientists that contributed to this chapter through thoughtful, insightful, and provoking conversations about monitoring and adaptive management in the sagebrush biome and elsewhere.

Appendix S1. Comparison of Federal Monitoring Programs in Rangelands

Table S1.1. Comparison of Federal monitoring programs in rangelands.

[<, less than; BIA, Bureau of Indian Affairs; NRCS, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service; BLM, U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, USDA, U.S. Department of Agriculture]

Protocol	National Resources Inventory (NRI)	Assessment Inventory and Monitoring (AIM)	Forest Inventory and Analysis (FIA)
Target population	Private- and BIA-managed rangelands (<25 percent tree canopy cover)	BLM-managed rangelands (<25 percent tree canopy cover)	All nonforested (<10 percent tree cover) National Forest System lands
Sample design	Probabilistic	Probabilistic	Probabilistic
Scale	Broad	Broad to fine	Broad
Attributes	Foliar cover by species	Foliar cover by species	Canopy cover by species (reduced species list)
	Ground cover	Ground cover	Ground cover
	Species richness	Species richness	
	Woody plant height	Woody plant height	
	Herbaceous plant height	Herbaceous plant height	
	Plant canopy gaps	Plant canopy gaps	
	Soil aggregate stability	Soil aggregate stability	
	Production	Others locally collected	
	Sagebrush shape		
Method	Line-point intercept, species inventory, height, canopy gap intercept, soil stability kit, clipping and double sampling, sagebrush shape	Line-point intercept, species inventory, height, canopy gap intercept, soil stability kit, clipping and double sampling, sagebrush shape, others locally collected	Fixed area circular plot (1/24-acre) and canopy cover estimation of top four dominant species within a lifeform that have at least 3 percent canopy cover; line- point intercept for ground cover
Standard plot layout	47 meters (150 feet) diameter circle	30 meters (98 feet) diameter circle	
Data availability	Summary reports available from NRCS; very limited site or database data availability	Calculated indicators by site are public; database available by request	Summary reports are available from USDA Forest Service; site and data unavailable

Appendix S2. Remotely Sensed Maps of Rangeland Vegetation Available Across the Sagebrush Biome

Below we provide information about major remotely sensed maps of rangeland vegetation available across all or most of the sagebrush biome (current as of early 2019). Products specific to smaller geographies (for example, individual States) are not included.

LANDFIRE Existing Vegetation Type and Biophysical Setting Maps

Produced by U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, and U.S. Department of the Interior

Description.—LANDFIRE delivers geospatial data products for vegetation, fuel, disturbance, and fire regimes that are consistent, comprehensive, and standardized across the entire Nation.

Map product(s) available.—Many LANDFIRE products are available, but most applicable to sagebrush monitoring are existing vegetation type and biophysical setting. Other products include fuel maps, fuel models, and vegetation models.

Timeframe.—Products have been produced for multiple timeframes from 2001 to 2016.

Imagery source.—Landsat satellite imagery.

Plot data source.—The public LANDFIRE reference database (https://www.landfire.gov/lfrdb.php) includes plots from several national vegetation monitoring programs.

Web viewer.—Products available on the LANDFIRE webpage through the Data Distribution Site (https://www.landfire.gov/viewer/).

Data download.—The data access page (https://www.landfire.gov/getdata.php) allows download through the web viewer or ArcMAP tool for an area of interest, download of data mosaics for the entire United States, or streaming of web services.

Documentation.—See LANDFIRE webpage (https://www.landfire.gov/vegetation.php).

Reference.—See list of publications (https://www.landfire.gov/lf_methods.php).

National Land Cover Dataset (NLCD) Characteristics Shrubland Products

Produced by Multi-Resolution Land Characteristics (MRLC) Consortium

Description.—The NLCD shrubland map products characterize shrubland vegetation across the western United States by quantifying the proportion of shrub, sagebrush, herbaceous, annual herbaceous, litter, and bare ground, as well as the height of shrubs and sagebrush.

Map product(s) available.—percent shrub, percent sagebrush, percent big sagebrush, percent herbaceous, percent annual herbaceous, percent bare ground, percent litter, shrub height, sagebrush height.

Timeframe.—current maps represent 2016 conditions. Updates are planned every 5 years, and back in time products are in progress.

Imagery source.—WorldView-2 and Landsat 8 imagery.

Plot data source.—High resolution training data and other sources.

Web viewer.—The MRLC Interactive Viewer (https://www.mrlc.gov/viewer/) allows viewing and download of NLCD data layers.

Data download.—Data are downloadable by ecoregion (https://www.mrlc.gov/data?f%5B0%5D=category%3Ashrubland).

Documentation.—Documentation is provided on the NLCD website (https://www.mrlc.gov/data/type/rangeland-basemap) and product metadata.

Rangeland Analysis Platform

Produced by University of Montana and released in 2018 (https://rangelands.app)

Description.—This product provides continuous cover maps of major rangeland vegetation functional groups at yearly intervals from 1984 to 2017 across the western United States. The mapping process merges machine learning and cloud-based computing with remote sensing and field data to provide continuous vegetation cover maps.

Map product(s) available.—Annual forbs and grasses, Perennial forbs and grasses, Shrubs, Trees, Bare ground.

Timeframe.—Yearly maps for all years from 1984 to 2017. Maps will be updated annually in the future.

Imagery source.—Landsat satellite imagery.

Plot data source.—NRCS NRI plots, BLM AIM plots and Landscape Monitoring Framework (LMF) plots.

Web viewer.—A public web viewer (https://rangelands.app/) allows users to view data layers in an interactive map and generate graphs of average values for each year across a user-defined area of interest.

Data download.—Data download can be requested by the authors, or data can be viewed in ArcGIS as a web map tile service.

Documentation.—Documentation is provided on the web viewer and the reference below.

Near-Real-Time Herbaceous Annual Cover in the Great Basin

Produced by U.S. Geological Survey and released in 2018

Description.—Maps provide near-real-time spatial estimates of herbaceous annual vegetation percent cover across the Great Basin at multiple time points each year (May and June/July). Maps are based on Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI), which provides an estimate of vegetation greenness. Maps are produced each year by late May to help inform fire suppression activities and other management activities, such as application of weed suppressive bacteria, targeted grazing, and other cheatgrass control measures.

Map product(s) available.—Herbaceous annual cover.

Timeframe.—Multiple timeframes from 2017 to 2018. Maps are produced for multiple months within each spring. Updates are planned in early and late spring each year.

Imagery source.—Enhanced Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (eMODIS) imagery.

Plot data source.—High–resolution training data and other sources.

Web viewer.—None.

Data download.—Data download available from Sciencebase (https://www.sciencebase.gov/catalog/item/5b439bf9e4b060350a127028).

Documentation.—Documentation in the publication and ScienceBase.

Tree Canopy Cover

Produced by Colorado State University and released in 2017

Description.—High resolution maps of tree canopy cover (1-m resolution) were produced from Natural Agricultural Imagery Program (NAIP) imagery by using spatial wavelet analysis.

Map product(s) available.—Tree canopy cover.

Timeframe.—Single timeframe representing 2012–2013.

Imagery source.—National Agriculture Imagery Program (NAIP) air photos.

Plot data source.—None.

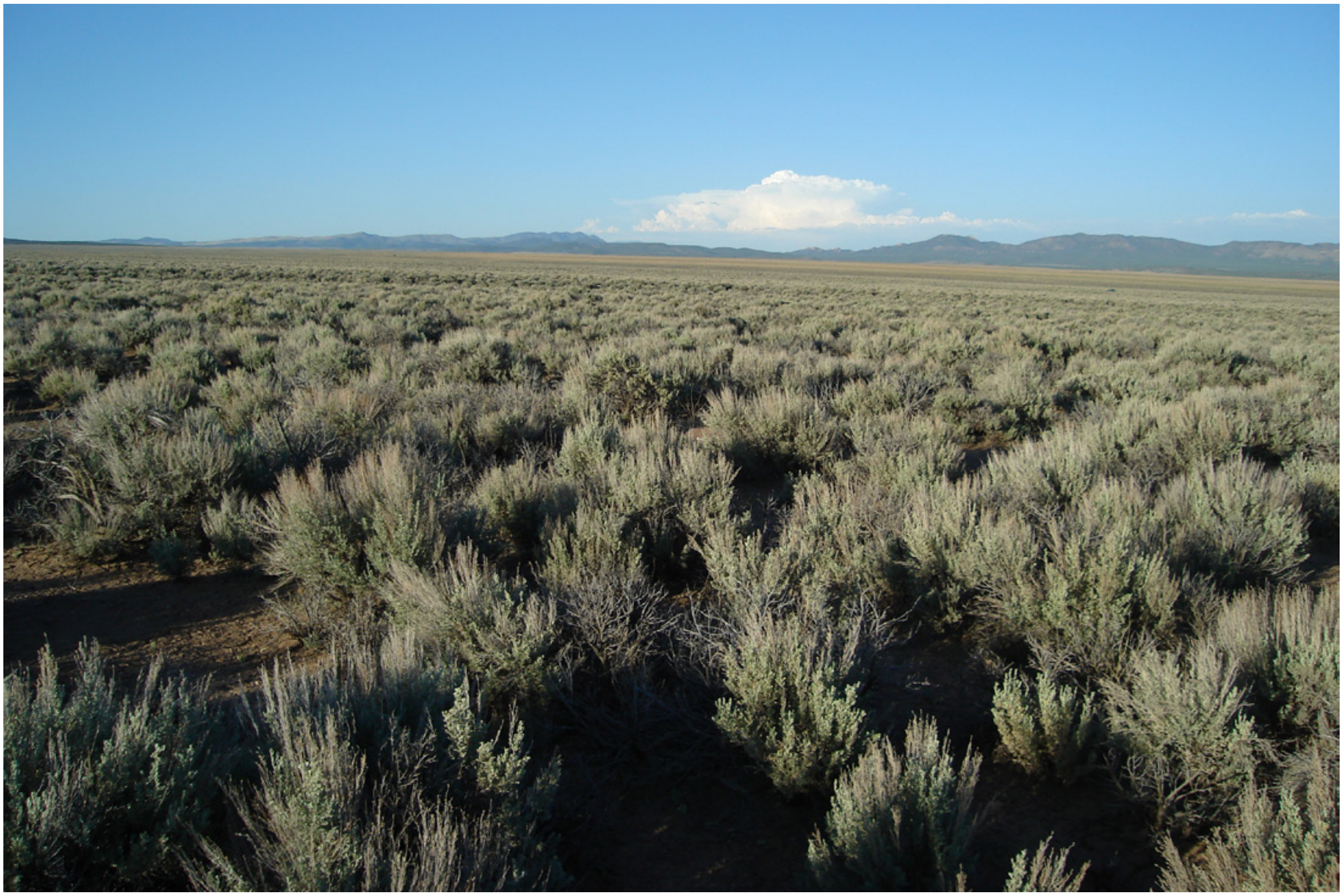
Web viewer.—Map is viewable in an interactive map through the Sage Grouse Initiative Data Viewer (https://map.sagegrouseinitiative.com).

Data download.—Data downloadable by State from the data viewer.

Documentation.—Documentation provided on the data download page and in the publication.

Prepared in cooperation with the Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, the Bureau of Land Management, and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Sagebrush Conservation Strategy—Challenges to Sagebrush Conservation



Open-File Report 2020–1125

U.S. Department of the Interior
U.S. Geological Survey

Sagebrush Conservation Strategy—Challenges to Sagebrush Conservation

By Thomas E. Remington, Patricia A. Deibert, Steven E. Hanser, Dawn M. Davis,
Leslie A. Robb, and Justin L. Welty

Prepared in cooperation with the Western Association of Fish
and Wildlife Agencies, the Bureau of Land Management,
and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Open-File Report 2020–1125

U.S. Department of the Interior
U.S. Geological Survey

U.S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia: 2021

For more information on the USGS—the Federal source for science about the Earth, its natural and living resources, natural hazards, and the environment—visit https://www.usgs.gov or call 1–888–ASK–USGS.

For an overview of USGS information products, including maps, imagery, and publications, visit https://store.usgs.gov.

Any use of trade, firm, or product names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government.

Although this information product, for the most part, is in the public domain, it also may contain copyrighted materials as noted in the text. Permission to reproduce copyrighted items must be secured from the copyright owner.

Suggested citation:
Remington, T.E., Deibert, P.A., Hanser, S.E., Davis, D.M., Robb, L.A., and Welty, J.L., 2021, Sagebrush conservation strategy—Challenges to sagebrush conservation: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2020–1125, 327 p., https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr20201125.

ISSN 0196-1497 (print)
ISSN 2331-1258 (online)

References Cited

Abatzoglou, J.T., 2013, Development of gridded surface meteorological data for ecological applications and modeling: International Journal of Climatology, v. 33, no. 1, p. 121–131. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.3413.]

Abatzoglou, J.T., and Kolden, C.A., 2011, Climate change in western US deserts—Potential for increased wildfire and invasive annual grasses: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 64, no. 5, p. 471–478. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-09-00151.1.]

Abatzoglou, J.T., and Kolden, C.A., 2013, Relationships between climate and macroscale area burned in the western United States: International Journal of Wildland Fire, v. 22, no. 7, p. 1003–1020. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1071/WF13019.]

Abatzoglou, J.T., and Williams, A.P., 2016, Impact of anthropogenic climate change on wildfire across western US forests: Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, v. 113, no. 42, p. 11770–11775. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1607171113.]

Abella, S.R., 2014, Effectiveness of exotic plant treatments on National Park Service lands in the United States: Invasive Plant Science and Management, v. 7, no. 1, p. 147–163. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1614/IPSM-D-13-00058.1.]

Adams, M.A., 2013, Mega-fires, tipping points and ecosystem services—Managing forests and woodlands in an uncertain future: Forest Ecology and Management, v. 294, p. 250–261. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2012.11.039.]

Aikens, E.O., Kauffman, M.J., Merkle, J.A., Dwinnell, S.P., Fralick, G.L., and Monteith, K.L., 2017, The greenscape shapes surfing of resource waves in a large migratory herbivore: Ecology Letters, v. 20, no. 6, p. 741–750. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.12772.]

Aldridge, C.L., and Boyce, M.S., 2007, Linking occurrence and fitness to persistence—Habitat based approach for endangered greater sage-grouse: Ecological Applications, v. 17, no. 2, p. 508–526. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/05-1871.]

Aldridge, C.L., Hanser, S.E., Nielsen, S.E., Leu, M., Cade, B.S., Saher, D.J., and Knick, S.T., 2011, Detectability adjusted count models of songbird abundance, chap. 6 *of* Hanser, S.E., Leu, M., Knick, S.T., and Aldridge, C.L., eds., Sagebrush ecosystem conservation and management—Ecoregional assessment tools and models for the Wyoming Basins: Lawrence, Kans., Allen Press, p. 141–220.

Aldridge, C.L., Nielsen, S.E., Beyer, H.L., Boyce, M.S., Connelly, J.W., Knick, S.T., and Schroeder, M.A., 2008, Range-wide patterns of greater sage-grouse persistence: Diversity & Distributions, v. 14, no. 6, p. 983–994. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4642.2008.00502.x.]

Algeo, T.P., Chipman, R.B., Slate, D., Freier, J.E., and DeLiberto, T.J., 2014, Predicted wildlife disease-related climate change impacts of specific concern to USDA APHIS Wildlife Services, *in* Timm, R.M., and O’Brien, J.M., eds., Proceedings of the 26th Vertebrate Pest Conference, Waikoloa, Hawaii, March 3–6, 2014: University of California, Davis, p. 310–315. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.5070/V426110483.]

American Bird Conservancy, 2012, ABC raises the stakes on bird deaths at mining claim sites: Bird Calls, v. 16, no. 1, p. 1–2. [Also available at https://abcbirds.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/04/bc12feb.pdf.]

American Society of Civil Engineers Task Committee, 1997, Guidelines for retirement of dams and hydroelectric facilities: New York, American Society of Civil Engineers, 222 p.

Andersen, S.S., and Newell, J.A., eds., 2016, Proceedings of the 27th Biennial Western States and Provinces Pronghorn Workshop, Fairmont Hot Springs, Mont., August 29–September 1, 2016: Helena, Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks, 75 p. [Also available at https://wafwa.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/27th-Biennial-Pronghorn-Workshop-2016.pdf.]

Anderson, C.C., 1958, Deer population trend study—Reconnaissance of deer habitat in a special problem area: Cheyenne, Wyo., Wyoming Game and Fish Department, Project W-27-R-11, Work Plan 4, Jobs 7 and 8.

Anderson, E.D., Long, R.A., Atwood, M.P., Kie, J.G., Thomas, T.R., Zager, P., and Bowyer, R.T., 2012, Winter resource selection by female mule deer *Odocoileus hemionus*—Functional response to spatio-temporal changes in habitat: Wildlife Biology, v. 18, no. 2, p. 153–163. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2981/11-048.]

Anderson, J.E., and Inouye, R.S., 2001, Landscape-scale changes in plant species abundance and biodiversity of a sagebrush steppe over 45 years: Ecological Monographs, v. 71, no. 4, p. 531−556. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/0012-9615(2001)071[0531:LSCIPS]2.0.CO;2.]

Anderson, J.E., and Shumar, M.L., 1986, Impacts of black-tailed jackrabbits at peak population densities on sagebrush-steppe vegetation: Journal of Range Management, v. 39, no. 2, p. 152–155. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3899289.]

Applestein, C., Germino, M.J., and Fisk, M.R., 2018a, Vegetative community response to landscape-scale post-fire herbicide (Imazapic) application: Invasive Plant Science and Management, v. 11, no. 3, p. 127–135. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1017/inp.2018.18.]

Applestein, C., Germino, M.J., Pilliod, D.S., Fisk, M.R., and Arkle, R.S., 2018b, Appropriate sample sizes for monitoring burned pastures in sagebrush steppe—How many plots are enough, and can one size fit all?: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 71, no. 6, p. 721–726. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2018.05.003.]

Archer, S., and Pyke, D., 1991, Plant-animal interactions affecting plant establishment and persistence on revegetated rangeland: Journal of Range Management, v. 44, no. 6, p. 558–565. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4003036.]

Archie, K.M., Dilling, L., Milford, J.B., and Pampel, F.C., 2012, Climate change and western public lands—A survey of U.S. Federal land managers on the status of adaptation efforts: Ecology and Society, v. 17, no. 4, 24 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.5751/ES-05187-170420.]

Arkive, 2016, Dark kangaroo mouse (*Microdipodops megacephalus*): Arkive website, accessed October 11, 2016, at http://www.arkive.org/darkkangaroo-mouse/microdipodops-megacephalus/.

Arkle, R.S., Pilliod, D.S., Hanser, S.E., Brooks, M.L., Chambers, J.C., Grace, J.B., Knutson, K.C., Pyke, D.A., Welty, J.L., and Wirth, T.A., 2014, Quantifying restoration effectiveness using multi-scale habitat models—Implications for sage-grouse in the Great Basin: Ecosphere, v. 5, no. 3, p. 1–32. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/ES13-00278.1.]

Armstrong, D.M., and Jones, J.K., Jr., 1971, *Sorex merriami*: Mammalian Species, no. 2, p. 1–2. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3504061.]

Aronson, J., Blignaut, J.N., Milton, S.J., Le Maitre, D., Esler, K.J., Limouzin, A., Fontaine, C., De Wit, M.P., Mugido, W., Prinsloo, P., Van Der Elst, L., and Lederer, N., 2010, Are socioeconomic benefits of restoration adequately quantified? A meta-analysis of recent papers (2000–2008) in Restoration Ecology and 12 other scientific journals: Restoration Ecology, v. 18, no. 2, p. 143–154. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1526-100X.2009.00638.x.]

Asay, K.H., Chatterton, N.J., Jensen, K.B., Jones, T.A., Waldron, B.L., and Horton, W.H., 2003, Breeding improved grasses for semiarid rangelands: Arid Land Research and Management, v. 17, no. 4, p. 469–478. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1080/713936115.]

Atamian, M.T., Sedinger, J.S., Heaton, J.S., and Blomberg, E.J., 2010, Landscape-level assessment of brood rearing habitat for greater sage-grouse in Nevada: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 74, no. 7, p. 1533–1543. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2009-226.]

Austin, D.D., and Urness, P.J., 1993, Evaluating production losses from mule deer depredation in alfalfa fields: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 21, no. 4, p. 397–401. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/3783410.]

Austin, D.D., Urness, P.J., and Durham, S.L., 1994, Impacts of mule deer and horse grazing on transplanted shrubs for revegetation: Journal of Range Management, v. 47, no. 1, p. 8–11. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4002832.]

Auton, A., Eiswerth, M.E., Johnson, W.S., and Kadrmas, K., 2000, Invasive weed impacts on habitat carrying capacity—Results of an expert judgment survey [abs.], *in* Proceedings of the Second National Extension Natural Resources Conference, Lake Tahoe, Nev., May 16–18, 2000: Association of Natural Resource Extension Professionals, p. 63.

Avgar, T., Street, G., and Fryxell, J.M., 2014, On the adaptive benefits of mammal migration: Canadian Journal of Zoology, v. 92, no. 6, p. 481–490. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1139/cjz-2013-0076.]

Avian Power Line Interaction Committee, 2006, Suggested practices for avian protection on power lines—The state of the art in 2006: Washington, D.C., Edison Electric Institute and Avian Power Line Interaction Committee, 227 p. [Also available at https://www.aplic.org/uploads/files/2613/SuggestedPractices2006(LR-2watermark).pdf.]

Avian Power Line Interaction Committee, 2012, Reducing avian collisions with power lines—The state of the art in 2012: Washington, D.C., Edison Electric Institute and Avian Power Line Interaction Committee, 159 p. [Also available at http://www.aplic.org/uploads/files/11218/Reducing_Avian_Collisions_2012watermarkLR.pdf.]

Avirmed, O., Lauenroth, W.K., Burke, I.C., and Mobley, M.L., 2015, Sagebrush steppe recovery on 30–90-year-old abandoned oil and gas wells: Ecosphere, v. 6, no. 7, p. 1–10. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/ES14-00175.1.]

Azerrad, J.M., 2004, Merriam's shrew (*Sorex merriami*): Olympia, Wash., Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 4 p. [Also available at http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.231.7505&rep=rep1&type=pdf.]

Bachen, D.A., Litt, A.R., and Gower, C.N., 2018, Simulating cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum*) invasion decreases access to food resources for small mammals in sagebrush steppe: Biological Invasions, v. 20, no. 9, p. 2301–2311. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-018-1701-8.]

Bagchi, S., Briske, D.D., Bestelmeyer, B.T., and Wu, X.B., 2013, Assessing resilience and state-transition models with historical records of cheatgrass *Bromus tectorum* invasion in North American sagebrush-steppe: Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 50, no. 5, p. 1131–1141. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12128.]

Baker, D.L., and Hobbs, N.T., 1985, Emergency feeding of mule deer during winter—Tests of a supplemental ration: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 49, no. 4, p. 934–942. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3801374.]

Baker, D.L., Powers, J.G., Ransom, J.I., McCann, B.E., Oehler, M.W., Bruemmer, J.E., Galloway, N.L., Eckery, D.C., and Nett, T.M., 2018, Reimmunization increases contraceptive effectiveness of gonadotropin-releasing hormone vaccine (GonaCon-Equine) in free-ranging horses (*Equus caballus*)—Limitations and side effects: PLOS ONE, v. 13, no. 7, p. e0201570. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0201570.]

Baker, M., Eng, R.L., Gashwiler, J.S., Schroeder, M.H., and Braun, C.E., 1976, Conservation committee report on effects of alteration of sagebrush communities on the associated avifauna: The Wilson Bulletin, v. 88, no. 1, p. 165–171. [Also available at http://www.jstor.org/stable/4160730.]

Baker, R.H., 1960, Mammals of the Guadiana lava field, Durango, Mexico: East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State University, Publications of the Museum, Biological Series, v. 1, no. 9, 327 p.

Baker, W.L., 2006, Fire and restoration of sagebrush ecosystems: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 34, no. 1, p. 177–185. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/0091-7648(2006)34[177:FAROSE]2.0.CO;2.]

Baker, W.L., 2009, Fire ecology in Rocky Mountain landscapes: Washington, D.C., Island Press, 632 p.

Baker, W.L., 2011, Pre-Euro-American and recent fire in sagebrush ecosystems, chap. 11 *of* Knick, S.T., and Connelly, J.W., eds., Greater sage-grouse—Ecology and conservation of a landscape species and its habitats: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, v. 38, p. 185–201.

Baker, W.L., 2013, Is wildland fire increasing in sagebrush landscapes of the western United States?: Annals of the Association of American Geographers, v. 103, no. 1, p. 5–19. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1080/00045608.2012.732483.]

Balch, J.K., Bradley, B.A., Abatzoglou, J.T., Nagy, R.C., Fusco, E.J., and Mahood, A.L., 2017, Human-started wildfires expand the fire niche across the United States: Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, v. 114, no. 11, p. 2946–2951. [Also available https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1617394114.]

Balch, J.K., Bradley, B.A., D’Antonio, C.M., and Gómez-Dans, J., 2013, Introduced annual grass increases regional fire activity across the arid western USA (1980–2009): Global Change Biology, v. 19, no. 1, p. 173–183. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12046.]

Balmori, A., 2005, Possible effects of electromagnetic fields from phone masts on a population of white stork (*Ciconia ciconia*): Electromagnetic Biology and Medicine, v. 24, no. 2, p. 109–119. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1080/15368370500205472.]

Balmori, A., and Hallberg, O., 2007, The urban decline of the house sparrow (*Passer domesticus*)—A possible link with electromagnetic radiation: Electromagnetic Biology and Medicine, v. 26, no. 2, p. 141–151. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1080/15368370701410558.]

Banner, R.E., Baldwin, B.D., and McGinty, E.I.L., 2009, Rangeland resources of Utah: Logan, Utah State University Cooperative Extension Service, 188 p. [Also available at https://extension.usu.edu/rangelands/ou-files/RRU_Final.pdf.]

Bansal, S., James, J.J., and Sheley, R.L., 2014, The effects of precipitation and soil type on three invasive annual grasses in the western United States: Journal of Arid Environments, v. 104, p. 38–42. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaridenv.2014.01.010.]

Barboza, P.S., and Bowyer, R.T., 2001, Seasonality of sexual segregation in dimorphic deer—Extending the gastrocentric model: Alces (Thunder Bay, Ont.), v. 37, no. 2, p. 275–292. [Also available at https://www.researchgate.net/profile/R_Bowyer/publication/272681823_Seasonality_of_sexual_segregation_in_dimorphic_deer_Extending_the_gastrocentric_model/links/54eba9210cf2ff89649e2371.pdf.]

Barboza, P.S., Parker, K.L., and Hume, I.D., eds., 2009, Integrative wildlife nutrition: Berlin, Germany, Springer-Verlag, 342 p. [Also available at https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007%2F978-3-540-87885-8.]

Barker, B.S., Pilliod, D.S., Welty, J.L., Arkle, R.S., Karl, M.G., and Toevs, G.R., 2018, An introduction and practical guide to use of the soil-vegetation inventory method (SVIM) data: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 71, no. 6, p. 671–680. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2018.06.003.]

Barlow, K.M., Mortensen, D.A., Drohan, P.J., and Averill, K.M., 2017, Unconventional gas development facilitates plant invasions: Journal of Environmental Management, v. 202, no. 1, p. 208–216. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2017.07.005.]

Barnett, J.K., and Crawford, J.A., 1994, Pre-laying nutrition of sage grouse hens in Oregon: Journal of Range Management, v. 47, no. 2, p. 114–118. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4002817.]

Barnowe-Meyer, K.K., White, P.J., Davis, T.L., Treanor, J.J., and Byers, J.A., 2017, Seasonal foraging strategies of migrant and non-migrant pronghorn in Yellowstone National Park: Northwestern Naturalist (Olympia, Wash.), v. 98, no. 2, p. 82–90. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1898/NWN16-10.1.]

Barnowe-Meyer, K.K., White, P.J., Waits, L.P., and Byers, J.A., 2013, Social and genetic structure associated with migration in pronghorn: Biological Conservation, v. 168, p. 108–115. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2013.09.022.]

Barr, S., Jonas, J.L., and Paschke, M.W., 2017, Optimizing seed mixture diversity and seeding rates for grassland restoration: Restoration Ecology, v. 25, no. 3, p. 396–404. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/rec.12445.]

Barrett, K., 2018, The full community costs of wildfire: Headwaters Economics website, 44 p., accessed November 8, 2018, at https://headwaterseconomics.org/wp-content/uploads/full-wildfire-costs-report.pdf.

Barrett, M.W., 1984, Movements, habitat use, and predation on pronghorn fawns in Alberta: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 48, no. 2, p. 542–550. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3801187.]

Bartel, R.A., Knowlton, F.F., and Stoddart, L.C., 2008, Long-term patterns in mammalian abundance in northern portions of the Great Basin: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 89, no. 5, p. 1170–1183. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1644/07-MAMM-A-378.1.]

Bartmann, R.M., 1983, Composition and quality of mule deer diets on pinyon–juniper winter range, Colorado: Journal of Range Management, v. 36, no. 4, p. 534–541. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3897963.]

Barton, D.C., and Holmes, A.L., 2007, Off-highway vehicle trail impacts on breeding songbirds in northeastern California: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 71, no. 5, p. 1617–1620. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2006-026.]

Baruch-Mordo, S., Evans, J.S., Severson, J.P., Naugle, D.E., Maestas, J.D., Kiesecker, J.M., Falkowski, M.J., Hagen, C.A., and Reese, K.P., 2013, Saving sage-grouse from the trees—A proactive solution to reducing a key threat to a candidate species: Biological Conservation, v. 167, p. 233–241. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2013.08.017.]

Bates, J.D., 2005, Herbaceous response to cattle grazing following juniper cutting in Oregon: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 58, no. 3, p. 225–233. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/1551-5028(2005)58[225:HRTCGF]2.0.CO;2.]

Bates, J.D., Miller, R.F., and Svejcar, T.J., 2000, Understory dynamics in cut and uncut western juniper woodlands: Journal of Range Management, v. 53, no. 1, p. 119–126. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4003402.]

Bates, J.D., Miller, R.F., and Svejcar, T.J., 2005, Long-term successional trends following western juniper cutting: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 58, no. 5, p. 533–541. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/1551-5028(2005)58[533:LSTFWJ]2.0.CO;2.]

Bates, J.D., Sharp, R.N., and Davies, K.W., 2013, Sagebrush steppe recovery after fire varies by development phase of *Juniperus occidentalis* woodland: International Journal of Wildland Fire, v. 23, no. 1, p. 117–130. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1071/WF12206.]

Bates, J.D., Svejcar, T., Miller, R., and Davies, K.W., 2017, Plant community dynamics 25 years after juniper control: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 70, no. 3, p. 356–362. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2016.11.003.]

Batker, D., Christin, Z., Schmidt, R., and de la Torre, I., 2013, Preliminary assessment—The economic impact of the 2013 Rim Fire on natural lands: Tacoma, Wash., Earth Economics, 43 p. [Also available at https://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/docs/Earth_Economics_Rim_Fire_Report_11.27.2013.pdf.]

Baughman, O.W., Burton, R., Williams, M., Weisberg, P.J., Dilts, T.E., and Leger, E.A., 2017, Cheatgrass die-offs—A unique restoration opportunity in northern Nevada: Rangelands, v. 39, no. 6, p. 165–173. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rala.2017.09.001.]

Bean, M.J., and Rowland, M.J., 1997, The evolution of national wildlife law 3d ed.: Westport, Conn., Praeger, 566 p.

Beck, J.L., Connelly, J.W., and Reese, K.P., 2009, Recovery of greater sage-grouse habitat features in Wyoming big sagebrush following prescribed fire: Restoration Ecology, v. 17, no. 3, p. 393–403. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1526-100X.2008.00380.x.]

Beck, J.L., Connelly, J.W., and Wambolt, C.L., 2012, Consequences of treating Wyoming big sagebrush to enhance wildlife habitats: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 65, no. 5, p. 444–455. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-10-00123.1.]

Beck, J.L., and Mitchell, D.L., 2000, Influences of livestock grazing on sage grouse habitat: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 28, no. 4, p. 993–1002. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/3783858.]

Beck, J.L., Reese, K., Connelly, J.W., and Lucia, M.B., 2006, Movements and survival of juvenile greater sage-grouse in southeastern Idaho: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 34, no. 4, p. 1070–1078. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/0091-7648(2006)34[1070:MASOJG]2.0.CO;2.]

Beck, T.D.I., 1977, Sage grouse flock characteristics and habitat selection in winter: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 41, no. 1, p. 18–26. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3800086.]

Becker, P.A., Hays, D.W., and Sayler, R.D., 2011, Columbia Basin pygmy rabbit (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) reintroduction and genetic management plan—Addendum to Washington State recovery plan for the pygmy rabbit (1995): Olympia, Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 27 p. [Also available at https://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/01348.]

Beckmann, J.P., Murray, K., Seidler, R.G., and Burger, J., 2012, Human-mediated shifts in animal habitat use—Sequential changes in pronghorn use of a natural gas field in Greater Yellowstone: Biological Conservation, v. 147, no. 1, p. 222–233. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2012.01.003.]

Beetle, A.A., 1960, A study of sagebrush—The section *Tridentatae* of *Artemisia*: Laramie, Wyom., University of Wyoming, Bulletin 368, Agricultural Experiment Station, 83 p.

Beetle, A.A., 1977, Recognition of *Artemisia* subspecies—A necessity, *in* K.L. Johnson, ed., Wyoming Shrublands—Proceedings of the Sixth Wyoming Shrub Ecology Workshop, Buffalo, Wyom., May 24–25, 1977: Laramie, Wyom., Wildlife Society, Wyoming Chapter, p. 35–42.

Beever, E.A., and Aldridge, C.L., 2011, Influences of free-roaming equids on sagebrush ecosystems, with a focus on greater sage-grouse, *in* Knick, S.T., and Connelly, J.W., eds., Greater sage-grouse—Ecology and conservation of a landscape species and its habitats: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 38, p. 273–290.

Beever, E.A., and Herrick, J.E., 2006, Effects of feral horses in Great Basin landscapes on soils and ants—Direct and indirect mechanisms: Journal of Arid Environments, v. 66, no. 1, p. 96–112. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaridenv.2005.11.006.]

Beever, E.A., Huntsinger, L., and Petersen, S.L., 2018, Conservation challenges emerging from free-roaming horse management—A vexing social-ecological mismatch: Biological Conservation, v. 266, p. 321–328. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.07.015.]

Beever, E.A., O'Leary, J., Mengelt, C., West, J.M., Julius, S., Green, N., Magness, D., Petes, L., Stein, B., Nicotra, A.B., Hellmann, J.J., Robertson, A.L., Staudinger, M.D., Rosenberg, A.A., Babij, E., Brennan, J., Schuurman, G.W., and Hofmann, G.E., 2016, Improving conservation outcomes with a new paradigm for understanding species' fundamental and realized adaptive capacity: Conservation Letters, v. 9, no. 2, p. 131–137. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/conl.12190.]

Beever, E.A., Tausch, R.J., and Brussard, P.F., 2003, Characterizing disturbance in semiarid ecosystems across broad spatial scales, using diverse indices: Ecological Applications, v. 13, no. 1, p. 119–136. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/1051-0761(2003)013[0119:CGDISE]2.0.CO;2.]

Beever, E.A., Tausch, R.J., and Thogmartin, W.E., 2008, Multi-scale responses of vegetation to removal of horse grazing from Great Basin (USA) mountain ranges: Plant Ecology, v. 196, no. 2, p. 163–184. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s11258-007-9342-5.]

Behan, B., and Welch, B., 1985, Black sagebrush—Mule deer winter preference and monoterpenoid content: Journal of Range Management, v. 38, no. 3, p. 278–280. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3898986.]

Beier, P., and Noss, R.F., 1998, Do habitat corridors provide connectivity?: Conservation Biology, v. 12, no. 6, p. 1241–1252. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.1998.98036.x.]

Belton, L.R., Frey, S.N., and Dahlgren, D.K., 2017, Participatory research in sage-grouse local working groups—Case studies from Utah: Human–Wildlife Interactions, v. 11, no. 3, p. 287–301. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.26077/w2zw-za85.]

Belton, L.R., and Jackson-Smith, D., 2010, Factors influencing success among collaborative sage-grouse management groups in the western United States: Environmental Conservation, v. 37, no. 3, p. 250–260. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1017/S0376892910000615.]

Bender, L.C., Boren, J.C., Halbritter, H., and Cox, S., 2013, Effects of site characteristics, pinyon-juniper management, and precipitation on habitat quality for mule deer in New Mexico: Human–Wildlife Interactions, v. 7, no. 1, p. 47–59. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.26077/4kq0-y179.]

Bender, L.C., Lomas, L.A., and Kamienski, T., 2007, Habitat effects on condition of doe mule deer in arid mixed woodland-grassland: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 60, no. 3, p. 277–284. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/1551-5028(2007)60[277:HEOCOD]2.0.CO;2.]

Benítez-López, A., Alkemade, R., and Verweij, P.A., 2010, The impacts of roads and other infrastructure on mammal and bird populations—A meta-analysis: Biological Conservation, v. 143, no. 6, p. 1307–1316. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2010.02.009.]

Benson, J.E., Tveten, R.T., Asher, M.G., and Dunwiddie, P.W., 2011, Shrub-steppe and grassland restoration manual for the Columbia River Basin: Olympia, Wash., Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 100 p. [Also available at https://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/01330.]

Berger, J., 1985, Interspecific interactions and dominance among wild Great Basin ungulates: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 66, no. 3, p. 571–573. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1380939.]

Berger, J., 2004, The last mile—How to sustain long-distance migrations in mammals: Conservation Biology, v. 18, no. 2, p. 320–331. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2004.00548.x.]

Bergman, E.J., Bishop, C.J., Freddy, D.J., White, G.C., and Doherty, P.F., Jr., 2014a, Habitat management influences overwinter survival of mule deer fawns in Colorado: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 78, no. 3, p. 448–455. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.683.]

Bergman, E.J., Doherty, P.F., Jr., Bishop, C.J., Wolfe, L.L., and Banulis, B.A., 2014b, Herbivore body condition response in altered environments—Mule deer and habitat management: PLOS ONE, v. 9, no. 9, p. e106374. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0106374.]

Bergman, E.J., Doherty, P.F., Jr., White, G.C., and Freddy, D.J., 2015, Habitat and herbivore density—Response of mule deer to habitat management: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 79, no. 1, p. 60–68. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.801.]

Berkeley, L., and Szczypinski, M., 2018, The impacts of grazing on greater sage-grouse habitat and population dynamics in central Montana—2018 biannual progress report: Helena, Mont., Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks.

Berlow, E.L., D'Antonio, C.M., and Swartz, H., 2003, Response of herbs to shrub removal across natural and experimental variation in soil moisture: Ecological Applications, v. 13, no. 5, p. 1375–1387.

Berry, J.D., and Eng, R.L., 1985, Interseasonal movements and fidelity to seasonal use areas by female sage grouse: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 49, no. 1, p. 237–240. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3801877.]

Beschta, R.L., Kauffman, J.B., Dobkin, D.S., and Ellsworth, L.M., 2014, Long-term livestock grazing alters aspen age structure in the northwestern Great Basin: Forest Ecology and Management, v. 329, p. 30–36. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2014.06.017.]

Best, L.B., 1972, First-year effects of sagebrush control on two sparrows: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 36, no. 2, p. 534–544. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3799085.]

Best, T.L., 1996, *Lepus californicus*: Mammalian Species, no. 530, p. 1–10. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3504151.]

Bestelmeyer, B.T., Tugel, A.J., Peacock, G.L., Jr., Robinett, D.G., Shaver, P.L., Brown, J.R., Herrick, J.E., Sanchez, H., and Havstad, K.M., 2009, State-and-transition models for heterogeneous landscapes—A strategy for development and application: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 62, no. 1, p. 1–15. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/08-146.]

Beyers, J.L., 2004, Postfire seeding for erosion control—Effectiveness and impacts on native plant communities: Conservation Biology, v. 18, no. 4, p. 947–956. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2004.00523.x.]

Biggins, D.E., and Kosoy, M.Y., 2001, Influences of introduced plague on North American mammals—Implications from ecology of plague in Asia: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 82, no. 4, p. 906–916. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1644/1545-1542(2001)082%3C0906:IOIPON%3E2.0.CO;2.]

BirdLife International and NatureServe, 2015, Bird species distribution maps of the world: Arlington, Va., BirdLife International and NatureServe, accessed June 25, 2019, at https://www.sciencebase.gov/catalog/item/553a7618e4b0a658d792c968.

Birney, E.C., and Lampe, R.P., 1972, Sagebrush vole (*Lagurus curtatus*) in South Dakota: American Midland Naturalist, v. 88, no. 2, p. 466. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/2424375.]

Bishop, C.J., Garton, E.O., and Unsworth, J.W., 2001, Bitterbrush and cheatgrass quality on 3 southwest Idaho winter ranges: Journal of Range Management, v. 54, no. 5, p. 595–602. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4003590.]

Bishop, C.J., White, G.C., Freddy, D.J., Watkins, B.E., and Stephenson, T.R., 2009, Effect of enhanced nutrition on mule deer population rate of change: Wildlife Monographs, v. 172, no. 1, p. 1–28. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2008-107.]

Blackburn, W.H., and Tueller, P.T., 1970, Pinyon and juniper invasion in black sagebrush communities in east-central Nevada: Ecology, v. 51, no. 5, p. 841–848. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1933976.]

Bled, F., Nichols, J.D., and Altwegg, R., 2013, Dynamic occupancy models for analyzing species' range dynamics across large geographic scales: Ecology and Evolution, v. 3, no. 15, p. 4896–4909. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.858.]

Blickley, J.L., Blackwood, D., and Patricelli, G.L., 2012a, Experimental evidence for the effects of chronic anthropogenic noise on abundance of greater sage-grouse at leks: Conservation Biology, v. 26, no. 3, p. 461–471. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2012.01840.x.]

Blickley, J.L., and Patricelli, G.L., 2012, Potential acoustic masking of greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*) display components by chronic industrial noise: Ornithological Monographs 74, p. 23–25. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1525/om.2012.74.1.23.]

Blickley, J.L., Word, K.R., Krakauer, A.H., Phillips, J.L., Sells, S.N., Taff, C.C., Wingfield, J.C., and Patricelli, G.L., 2012b, Experimental chronic noise is related to elevated fecal corticosteroid metabolites in lekking male greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*): PLOS ONE, v. 7, no. 11, p. e50462.

Blomberg, E.J., Sedinger, J.S., Atamian, M.T., and Nonne, D.V., 2012, Characteristics of climate and landscape disturbance influence the dynamics of greater sage-grouse populations: Ecosphere, v. 3, no. 6, art. 55, p. 1–20. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/ES11-00304.1.]

Blum, M.E., Stewart, K.M., and Schroeder, C., 2015, Effects of large-scale gold mining on migratory behavior of a large herbivore: Ecosphere, v. 6, no. 5, p. 1–18. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/ES14-00421.1.]

Blumenthal, D.M., Kray, J.A., Ortmans, W., Ziska, L.H., and Pendall, E., 2016, Cheatgrass is favored by warming but not CO_2 enrichment in a semi-arid grassland: Global Change Biology, v. 22, no. 9, p. 3026–3038. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.13278.]

Blus, L.J., and Henny, C.J., 1997, Field studies on pesticides and birds—Unexpected and unique relations: Ecological Applications, v. 7, no. 4, p. 1125−1132. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/1051-0761(1997)007[1125:FSOPAB]2.0.CO;2.]

Board, D.I., Chambers, J.C., Miller, R.F., and Weisberg, P.J., 2018, Fire patterns in piñon and juniper land cover types in the semiarid Western United States from 1984 through 2013: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS–GTR–372, 57 p. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/55663.]

Bock, C.E., and Bock, J.H., 1987, Avian habitat occupancy following fire in a Montana shrubsteppe: Prairie Naturalist, v. 19, no. 3, p. 153–158.

Boisvert, J.H., 2002, Ecology of Columbian sharp-tailed grouse associated with Conservation Reserve Program and reclaimed surface mine lands in northwestern Colorado: Moscow, Idaho, University of Idaho, M.S. thesis, 368 p.

Bolger, D.T., Newmark, W.D., Morrison, T.A., and Doak, D.F., 2008, The need for integrative approaches to understand and conserve migratory ungulates: Ecology Letters, v. 11, no. 1, p. 63–77. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2007.01109.x.]

Bombaci, S., and Pejchar, L., 2016, Consequences of pinyon and juniper woodland reduction for wildlife in North America: Forest Ecology and Management, v. 365, p. 34–50. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2016.01.018.]

Bonham, C.D., 2013, Measurements for terrestrial vegetation, 2nd ed.: Hoboken, N.J., John Wiley & Sons, 246 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118534540.]

Bonta, J.V., Amerman, C.R., Harlukowicz, T.J., and Dick, W.A., 1997, Impact of coal surface mining on three Ohio watersheds—Surface-water hydrology: Journal of the American Water Resources Association, v. 33, no. 4, p. 907–917. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1997.tb04114.x.]

Boone, J.D., Ammon, E., and Johnson, K., 2018, Long-term declines in the Pinyon Jay and management implications for piñon–juniper woodlands, *in* Shuford, W.D., Gill, R.E., Jr., and Handel, C.M., eds., Trends and traditions—Avifaunal change in western North America: Camarillo, Calif., Western Field Ornithologists, Studies of Western Birds, no. 3, p. 190–197. [Also available at https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/a43e/bb8a9b6ca62a8fc8ef9520faa8e9a0e48599.pdf.]

Booth, M.S., Caldwell, M.M., and Stark, J.M., 2003, Overlapping resource use in three Great Basin species—Implications for community invasibility and vegetation dynamics: Journal of Ecology, v. 91, no. 1, p. 36–48. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2745.2003.00739.x.]

Borell, A.E., 1939, Telephone wires fatal to sage grouse: The Condor, v. 41, no. 2, p. 85–86. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/i259320.]

Borell, A.E., and Ellis, R., 1934, Mammals of the Ruby Mountains region of northeastern Nevada: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 15, no. 1, p. 12–44. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1373895.]

Borgmann, K.L., and Conway, C.J., 2015, Wildlife habitat restoration, chap. 12 *of* Morrison, M.L., and Mathewson, H.A., eds., Wildlife habitat conservation—Concepts, challenges, and solutions: Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins University Press, p. 157–168. [Also available at https://jhupbooks.press.jhu.edu/title/wildlife-habitat-conservation.]

Bower, A.D., St. Clair, J.B., and Erikson, V., 2014, Generalized provisional seed zones for native plants: Ecological Applications, v. 24, no. 5, p. 913–919. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/13-0285.1.]

Bowman, A., 2010, Are we armed only with peer-reviewed science? The scientization of politics in the radical environmental movement, chap. 8 *of* Skrimshire, S., ed., Future ethics—Climate change and the apocalyptic imagination: Continuum, p. 173–184, accessed August 27, 2019, at https://books.google.com/books?id=1W7OBAAAQBAJ&lpg=PR3&pg=PR6#v=onepage&q&f=false.

Boyce, J.S., 2002, Invasive species—An emerging issue for mining and reclamation: Proceedings of the American Society of Mining and Reclamation, p. 702–707. [Also available at https://www.asmr.us/Portals/0/Documents/Conference-Proceedings/2002/0702-Boyce.pdf.]

Boyd, C.S., Beck, J.L., and Tanaka, J.A., 2014b, Livestock grazing and sage-grouse habitat—Impacts and opportunities: Journal of Rangeland Applications, v. 1, p. 58–77. [Also available at http://www.uwyo.edu/esm/faculty-and-staff/beck/_files/docs/publications/boyd-et-al-2014-jra.pdf.]

Boyd, C.S., Davies, K.W., and Collins, G., 2017a, Impacts of feral horse use on herbaceous riparian vegetation within a sagebrush steppe ecosystem: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 70, no. 4, p. 411–417. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2017.02.001.]

Boyd, C.S., Johnson, D.D., Kerby, J.D., Svejcar, T.J., and Davies, K.W., 2014a, Of grouse and golden eggs—Can ecosystems be managed within a species-based regulatory framework?: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 67, no. 4, p. 358–368. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-13-00096.1.]

Boyd, C.S., Kerby, J.D., Svejcar, T.J., Bates, J.D., Johnson, D.D., and Davies, K.W., 2017b, The sage-grouse habitat mortgage—Effective conifer management in space and time: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 70, no. 1, p. 141–148. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2016.08.012.]

Boyd, J., and Banzhaf, S., 2007, What are ecosystem services? The need for standardized environmental accounting units: Ecological Economics, v. 63, no. 2–3, p. 616–626. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2007.01.002.]

Boyd, J., Epanchin-Niell, R., and Siikamäki, J., 2015, Conservation planning—A review of return on investment analysis: Review of Environmental Economics and Policy, v. 9, no. 1, p. 23–42. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/reep/reu014.]

Boyle, S.A., and Reeder, D.R., 2005, Colorado sagebrush—A conservation assessment and strategy: Grand Junction, Colo., Colorado Division of Wildlife, 22 p. [Also available at https://cpw.state.co.us/Documents/WildlifeSpecies/Sagebrush/CHAPTER0contentsfrontmatter.pdf.]

Boyte, S.P., and Wylie, B.K., 2017, Early estimates of herbaceous annual cover in the sagebrush ecosystem (May 1, 2017): U.S. Geological Survey data release, accessed July 17, 2019, at https://doi.org/10.5066/F7445JZ9.

Boyte, S.P., and Wylie, B.K., 2018, Early estimates of herbaceous annual cover in the sagebrush ecosystem (May 1, 2018): U.S. Geological Survey data release, accessed July 17, 2019, at https://doi.org/10.5066/P9KSR9Z4.

Boyte, S.P., and Wylie, B.K., 2019, Early estimates of herbaceous annual cover in the sagebrush ecosystem (May 1, 2019): U.S. Geological Survey data release, accessed July 17, 2019, at https://doi.org/10.5066/P9ZEK5M1.

Boyte, S.P., Wylie, B.K., and Major, D.J., 2016, Cheatgrass percent cover change—Comparing recent estimates to climate change-driven predictions in the northern Great Basin: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 69, no. 4, p. 265–279. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2016.03.002.]

Brabec, M.M., Germino, M.J., and Richardson, B.A., 2017, Climate adaptation and post-fire restoration of a foundational perennial in cold desert—Insights from intraspecific variation in response to weather: Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 54, no. 1, p. 293–302. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12679.]

Brabec, M.M., Germino, M.J., Shinneman, D.J., Pilliod, D.S., McIlroy, S.K., and Arkle, R.S., 2015, Challenges of establishing big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) in rangeland restoration—Effects of herbicide, mowing, whole-community seeding, and sagebrush seed sources: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 68, no. 5, p. 432–435. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2015.07.001.]

Bradford, J.B., Schlaepfer, D.R., Lauenroth, K.W., Palmquist, K.A., Chambers, J.C., Maestas, J.D., and Campbell, S.B., 2019, Climate-driven shifts in soil temperature and moisture regimes suggest opportunities to enhance assessments of dryland resilience and resistance: Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution, v. 7, art. 358, p. 95–110. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2019.00358.]

Bradley, B.A., 2009, Regional analysis of the impacts of climate change on cheatgrass invasion shows potential risk and opportunity: Global Change Biology, v. 15, no. 1, p. 196–208. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01709.x.]

Bradley, B.A., 2010, Assessing ecosystem threats from global and regional change—Hierarchical modeling of risk to sagebrush ecosystems from climate change, land use and invasive species in Nevada, USA: Ecography, v. 33, no. 1, p. 198–208. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0587.2009.05684.x.]

Bradley, B.A., Curtis, C.A., and Chambers, J.C., 2016, *Bromus* response to climate and projected changes with climate change, chap. 9 *of* Germino, M.J., Chambers, J.C., and Brown, C.S., eds., Exotic brome-grasses in arid and semiarid ecosystems of the western US—Causes, consequences, and management implications: New York, Springer, Springer Series on Environmental Management, p. 257–274. [Also available at https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/50572.]

Bradley, B.A., Oppenheimer, M., and Wilcove, D.S., 2009, Climate change and plant invasions—Restoration opportunities ahead?: Global Change Biology, v. 15, no. 6, p. 1511–1521. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01824.x.]

Bradley, R.D., Ammerman, L.K., Baker, R.J., Bradley, L.C., Cook, J.A., Dowler, R.C., Jones, C., Schmidly, D.J., Stangl, F.B., Jr., Van Den Bussche, R.A., and Würsig, B., 2014, Revised checklist of North American mammals north of Mexico, 2014: Museum of Texas Tech University, Occasional Papers, no. 327, 27 p. [Also available at https://www.depts.ttu.edu/nsrl/publications/downloads/OP327.pdf.]

Bradshaw, A.D., 2002, Introduction and philosophy, *in* Perrow, M.R., and Davy, A.J., eds., Handbook of ecological restoration—Volume 1, Principles of restoration: Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, p. 3–9. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511549984.003.]

Bradstock, R.A., 2010, A biogeographic model of fire regimes in Australia—Current and future implications: Global Ecology and Biogeography Letters, v. 19, no. 2, p. 145–158. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1466-8238.2009.00512.x.]

Brandt, C.A., and Rickard, W.H., 1994, Alien taxa in the North American shrub-steppe four decades after cessation of livestock grazing and cultivation agriculture: Biological Conservation, v. 68, no. 2, p. 95–105. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-3207(94)90339-5.]

Branson, F.A., 1985, Vegetation changes on western rangelands: Denver, Colo., Society for Range Management, Range Monograph, no. 2, 76 p.

Brauman, K.A., Daily, G.C., Duarte, T.K., and Mooney, H.A., 2007, The nature and value of ecosystem services—An overview highlighting hydrologic services: Annual Review of Environment and Resources, v. 32, p. 67–98. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.energy.32.031306.102758.]

Braun, C.E., 1998, Sage grouse declines in western North America—What are the problems?: Proceedings of the Western Association of State Fish and Wildlife Agencies, v. 78, p. 139–156.

Braun, C.E., Oedekoven, O.O., and Aldridge, C.L., 2002, Oil and gas development in western North America—Effects on sagebrush steppe avifauna with particular emphasis on sage-grouse: Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference, v. 67, p. 337–349.

Braun, C.E., Oyler-McCance, S.J., Nehring, J.A., Commons, M.L., Young, J.R., and Potter, K.M., 2014, The historical distribution of Gunnison sage-grouse in Colorado: The Wilson Journal of Ornithology, v. 126, no. 2, p. 207–217. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1676/13-184.1]

Bray, R.O., Wambolt, C.L., and Kelsey, R.G., 1991, Influence of sagebrush terpenoids on mule deer preference: Journal of Chemical Ecology, v. 17, no. 11, p. 2053–2062. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00987991.]

Briske, D.D., Bestelmeyer, B.T., Stringham, T.K., and Shaver, P.L., 2008, Recommendations for development of resilience-based state-and-transition models: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 61, no. 4, p. 359–367. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/07-051.1.]

Briske, D.D., Fuhlendorf, S.D., and Smeins, F.E., 2003, Vegetation dynamics on rangelands—A critique of the current paradigms: Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 40, no. 4, p. 601–614. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2664.2003.00837.x.]

Briske, D.D., Fuhlendorf, S.D., and Smeins, F.E., 2005, State-and-transition models, thresholds, and rangeland health—A synthesis of ecological concepts and perspectives: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 58, no. 1, p. 1–10. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/1551-5028(2005)58%3C1:SMTARH%3E2.0.CO;2.]

British Columbia Conservation Data Centre, 2009, Conservation status report—*Sorex preblei*: Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, British Columbia Ministry of Environment, accessed August 13, 2019, at https://a100.gov.bc.ca/pub/eswp/esr.do?id=20052.

Britton, C.M., McPherson, G.R., and Sneva, F.A., 1990, Effects of burning and clipping on five bunchgrasses in eastern Oregon: The Great Basin Naturalist, v. 50, no. 2, p. 115–120. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/41712583.]

Brooks, M.L., 2008, Plant invasions and fire regimes, chap. 3 *of* Zouhar, K., Kapler Smith, J., Sutherland, S., and Brooks, M.L., eds., Wildland fire in ecosystems—Fire and nonnative invasive plants: Ogden, Utah, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, RMRS-GTR-42, v. 6, p. 33–46. [Also available at https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr042_6/rmrs_gtr042_6_033_046.pdf.]

Brooks, M.L., Brown, C.S., Chambers, J.C., D'Antonio, C.M., Keeley, J.E., and Belnap, J., 2016, Exotic annual *Bromus* invasions—Comparisons among species and ecoregions in the western United States, chap. 2 *of* Germino, M.J., Chambers, J.C., and Brown, C.S., eds., Exotic brome-grasses in arid and semiarid ecosystems of the western US—Causes, consequences, and management implications: New York, Springer, Springer Series on Environmental Management, p. 11–60.

Brooks, M.L., D'Antonio, C.M., Richardson, D.M., Grace, J.B., Keeley, J.E., DiTomaso, J.M., Hobbs, R.J., Pellant, M., and Pyke, D., 2004, Effects of invasive alien plants on fire regimes: BioScience, v. 54, no. 7, p. 677–688. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1641/0006-3568(2004)054[0677:EOIAPO]2.0.CO;2.]

Brooks, M.L., Matchett, J.R., Shinneman, D.J., and Coates, P.S., 2015, Fire patterns in the range of the greater sage-grouse, 1984–2013—Implications for conservation and management: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2015–1167, 66 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr20151167.]

Brown, B.J., Mitchell, R.J., and Graham, S.A., 2002, Competition for pollination between an invasive species (purple loosestrife) and a native congener: Ecology, v. 83, no. 8, p. 2328–2336.

Brown, D.G., Johnson, K.M., Loveland, T.R., and Theobald, D.M., 2005, Rural land-use trends in the conterminous United States, 1950–2000: Ecological Applications, v. 15, no. 6, p. 1851–1863. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/03-5220.]

Brown, E.R., 1961, The black-tailed deer of western Washington: Olympia, Wash., Washington State Game Department, Biological Bulletin No. 13, 124 p.

Brown, J.R., and MacLeod, N.D., 2018, An ecosystem services filter for rangeland restoration: The Rangeland Journal, v. 39, no. 6, p. 451–459. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1071/RJ17071.]

Brown, K.G., and Clayton, K.M., 2004, Ecology of the greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*) in the coal mining landscape of Wyoming's Powder River Basin—Final executive summary report: Thunderbird Wildlife Consultants, 17 p.

Brown, M., comp., 2019, Western invasive plant management—A strategic action plan for the sagebrush biome: Broomfield, Colo., Western Weed Coordinating Committee, Western Weed Action Plan Working Group, 6 p.

Brown, T.C., Bergstrom, J.C., and Loomis, J.B., 2007, Defining, valuing, and providing ecosystem goods and services: Natural Resources Journal, v. 47, no. 2, p. 329–376. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/24889176.]

Brummer, T.J., Taylor, K.T., Rotella, J., Maxwell, B.D., Rew, L.J., and Lavin, M., 2016, Drivers of *Bromus tectorum* abundance in the western North American sagebrush steppe: Ecosystems (New York, N.Y.), v. 19, no. 6, p. 986–1000. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-016-9980-3.]

Brunson, M.W., and Shindler, B.A., 2004, Geographic variation in social acceptability of wildland fuels management in the western United States: Society & Natural Resources, v. 17, no. 8, p. 661–678. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1080/08941920490480688.]

Brunson, M.W., and Tanaka, J., 2011, Economic and social impacts of wildfires and invasive plants in American deserts—Lessons from the Great Basin: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 64, no. 5, p. 463–470. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-10-00032.1.]

Brutsaert, W., 2012, Are the North American deserts expanding? Some climate signals from groundwater storage conditions: Ecohydrology, v. 5, no. 5, p. 541–549. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/eco.263.]

Bryant, F.C., Kothmann, M.M., and Merrill, L.B., 1980, Nutritive content of sheep, goat, and white-tailed deer diets on excellent condition rangeland in Texas: Journal of Range Management, v. 33, no. 6, p. 410–414. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3898573.]

Bryant, F.C., Taylor, C.A., and Merrill, L.B., 1981, White-tailed deer diets from pastures in excellent and poor range condition: Journal of Range Management, v. 34, no. 3, p. 193–200. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3898039.]

Buehler, D.A., and Percy, K., 2012, Coal mining and wildlife in the eastern United States—A literature review: University of Tennessee Technical Report, 37 p. [Also available at https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267246672_Coal_Mining_and_Wildlife_in_the_Eastern_United_States_A_Literature_Review.]

Bukowski, B.E., and Baker, W.L., 2013, Historical fire regimes, reconstructed from land-survey data, led to complexity and fluctuation in sagebrush landscapes: Ecological Applications, v. 23, no. 3, p. 546–564. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/12-0844.1.]

Bunting, S.C., 1985, Fire in sagebrush-grass ecosystems—Successional changes, *in* Sanders, K., and Durham, J., eds., Rangeland fire effects—A symposium, Boise, Idaho, November 27–29, 1984, Proceedings: Idaho State Office and U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, p. 7–11. [Also available at https://www.nrfirescience.org/resource/11003.]

Burak, G.S., 2006, Home ranges, movements, and multi-scale habitat use of pygmy rabbits (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) in southwestern Idaho: Boise, Idaho, Boise State University, M.S. thesis, 106 p.

Bureau of Land Management, 2007, Burned area emergency stabilization and rehabilitation handbook: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Handbook H–1742–1, 80 p. [Also available at https://www.blm.gov/sites/blm.gov/files/uploads/Media_Library_BLM_Policy_Handbook_h1742-1.pdf.]

Bureau of Land Management, 2011, Assessment, inventory, and monitoring strategy for integrated renewable resources management: Denver, Colo., U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, 34 p. [Also available at https://www.blm.gov/sites/blm.gov/files/uploads/IB2012-080_att1.pdf.]

Bureau of Land Management, 2015, Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument livestock grazing plan amendment EIS—Socioeconomic baseline report: Utah, U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, 61 p. [Also available at https://eplanning.blm.gov/epl-front-office/projects/lup/69026/89783/107365/2015_07_30_SocioeconomicBaselineStudyFINAL_508.pdf.]

Bureau of Land Management, 2017, Wild horse and burro program—Wild horse and burro on-range population estimates: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, accessed April 15, 2018, at https://www.blm.gov/programs/wild-horse-and-burro/about-the-program/program-data.

Bureau of Land Management, 2018a, Public land statistics 2017: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, v. 202, June 2018, BLM/OC/ST-18/001+1165, 252 p. [Also available at https://www.blm.gov/sites/blm.gov/files/PublicLandStatistics2017.pdf.]

Bureau of Land Management, 2018b, Report to Congress—Management options for a sustainable wild horse and burro program: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, 24 p., accessed July 5, 2018, at https://www.blm.gov/sites/blm.gov/files/wildhorse_2018ReporttoCongress.pdf.

Bureau of Land Management, 2019a, Bonding [definition and application]: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management website, accessed March 8, 2019, at https://www.blm.gov/programs/energy-and-minerals/mining-and-minerals/bonding.

Bureau of Land Management, 2019b, BLM—GRSG habitat management areas: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, accessed June 17, 2019, at https://gis.blm.gov/arcgis/rest/services/wildlife/BLM_WesternUS_GRSG_ROD_HabitatMgmtAreas_Apr2019_Update/MapServer.

Bureau of Land Management, 2019c, BLM National Surface Management Agency Area Polygons—National Geospatial Data Asset (NGDA): U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management website, accessed May 23, 2019, at https://landscape.blm.gov/geoportal/catalog/search/resource/details.page?uuid=%7B2A8B8906-7711-4AF7-9510-C6C7FD991177%7D.

Bureau of Land Management, 2019d, Landscape data approach portal: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management website, accessed June 11, 2019, at https://landscape.blm.gov/geoportal/catalog/main/home.page.

Bureau of Land Management, 2019e, Notice of intent to amend the greater sage-grouse resource management plan revisions and amendment(s): U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management website, accessed June 17, 2019, at https://eplanning.blm.gov/epl-front-office/eplanning/planAndProjectSite.do?methodName=renderDefaultPlanOrProjectSite&projectId=90121.

Bureau of Land Management, 2020, Report to Congress—An analysis of achieving a sustainable wild horse and burro program: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, 33 p., accessed December 4, 2020, at https://www.blm.gov/sites/blm.gov/files/WHB-Report-2020-NewCover-051920-508.pdf.

Burger, J.A., 2011, Sustainable mined land reclamation in the eastern U.S. coalfields—A case for an ecosystem reclamation approach, *in* Barnhisel, R.I., ed., Reclamation—Sciences leading to success, Bismarck, N. Dak., June 11–16, 2011, Proceedings: American Society of Mining and Reclamation, p. 113−141. [Also available at https://www.asmr.us/Portals/0/Documents/Conference-Proceedings/2011/0113-Burger.pdf.]

Burger, L.W., Jr., 2006, Creating wildlife habitat through Federal farm programs—An objective-driven approach: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 34, no. 4, p. 994−999. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/0091-7648(2006)34[994:CWHTFF]2.0.CO;2.]

Burnett, W.L., 1920, A contribution to the life history of the Wyoming ground squirrel (*Citellus elegans*) in Colorado—Part I: Fort Collins, Colo., Colorado Agricultural College, Circular 30, 12 p. [Also available at https://mountainscholar.org/bitstream/handle/10217/81195/Ceres_SB824C6A3no30.pdf?sequence=1.]

Buskirk, S.W., 2016, Wild mammals of Wyoming and Yellowstone National Park: Oakland, University of California Press, 456 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1525/9780520961951.]

Butry, D.T., and Prestemon, J.P., 2019, Economics of WUI/wildfire prevention and education, *in* Manzello, S.L., ed., Encyclopedia of wildfires and wildland-urban interface (WUI) fires—Switzerland: Cham, Springer, p. 1–8. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-51727-8_105-1.]

Butt, N., Possingham, H.P., De Los Rios, C., Maggini, R., Fuller, R.A., Maxwell, S.L., and Watson, J.E.M., 2016, Challenges in assessing the vulnerability of species to climate change to inform conservation actions: Biological Conservation, v. 199, p. 10–15. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2016.04.020.]

Buttrick, S.K., Popper, K., Schindel, M., McRae, B., Unnasch, B., Jones, A., and Platt, J., 2015, Conserving nature's stage—Identifying resilient terrestrial landscapes in the Pacific Northwest: Portland, Oreg., The Nature Conservancy, 104 p., accessed November 5, 2018, at http://nature.ly/resilienceNW.

Byers, J.A., 1997, The mating system—Conflict and cooperation between the sexes, chap. 10 *of* Byers, J.A., American pronghorn—Social adaptations and the ghosts of predators past: University of Chicago Press, p. 206–233.

Bykova, O., and Sage, R.F., 2012, Winter cold tolerance and the geographic range separation of *Bromus tectorum* and *Bromus rubens*, two severe invasive species in North America: Global Change Biology, v. 18, no. 12, p. 3654–3663. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12003.]

Bystrak, D., 1981, The North American breeding bird survey, *in* Ralph, C.J., and Scott, J.M., eds., Estimating numbers of terrestrial birds: Lawrence, Kans., Cooper Ornithological Society, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 6, p. 34–41.

Cagney, J., Bainter, E., Budd, B., Christiansen, T., Herren, V., Holloran, M., Rashford, B., Smith, M., and Williams, J., 2010, Grazing influence, objective development, and management in Wyoming's greater sage-grouse habitat with emphasis on nesting and early brood rearing: Laramie, Wyo., University of Wyoming, Cooperative Extension Service B-1203, 57 p. [Also available at https://efotg.sc.egov.usda.gov/references/public/UT/Grazing_in_Grouse_Habitat.pdf.]

California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015, California state wildlife action plan, 2015 update—A conservation legacy for Californians: Sacramento, California Department of Fish and Wildlife and Ascent Environmental. [Also available at https://www.wildlife.ca.gov/SWAP/Final.]

Call, C.A., and Roundy, B.A., 1991, Perspectives and processes in revegetation of arid and semiarid rangelands: Journal of Range Management, v. 44, no. 6, p. 543–549. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4003034.]

Call, M.W., and Maser, C., 1985, Wildlife habitats in managed rangelands—The Great Basin of southeastern Oregon—Sage grouse: La Grande, Oreg., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, General Technical Report PNW–187, 30 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/PNW-GTR-187.]

Camp, M.J., Rachlow, J.L., Woods, B.A., Johnson, T.R., and Shipley, L.A., 2012, When to run and when to hide—The influence of concealment, visibility, and proximity to refugia on perceptions of risk: Ethology, v. 118, no. 10, p. 1010–1017. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/eth.12000.]

Camp, M.J., Rachlow, J.L., Woods, B.A., Johnson, T.R., and Shipley, L.A., 2013, Examining the functional components of cover—The relationship between concealment and visibility in shrub-steppe habitat: Ecosphere, v. 4, no. 2, p. 1–14. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/ES12-00114.1.]

Camp, M.J., Shipley, L.A., Johnson, T.R., Olsoy, P.J., Forbey, J.S., Rachalow, J.L., and Thornton, D.H., 2017, The balancing act of foraging—Mammalian herbivores trade-off multiple risks when selecting food patches: Oecologia, v. 185, no. 4, p. 537–549. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-017-3957-6.]

Campbell, S., Maestas, J., Chambers, J., Pyke, D., Clause, K., Boyd, C., Havlina, D., Pellant, M., Mayer, K., Wuenchel, A., and Manning, M., 2016, Index of relative ecosystem resilience and resistance across sage-grouse management zones: Great Basin Landscape Conservation Cooperative, accessed July 16, 2019, at https://www.sciencebase.gov/catalog/item/55229c34e4b027f0aee3cfa5.

Campos, X., Ulappa, A.C., Pu, X., and Forbey, J.S., 2011, All leaves are not created equal—Variation among leaves in chemical defenses and nutritional quality: Boise, Idaho, Boise State University, College of Arts and Sciences Poster Presentations. [Also available at https://scholarworks.boisestate.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?referer=http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=2ahUKEwji9ar2pKriAhVuIDQIHeWgBHAQFjAAegQIARAC&url=http%3A%2F%2Fscholarworks.boisestate.edu%2Fcgi%2Fviewcontent.cgi%3Farticle%3D1000%26context%3Das_11&usg=AOvVaw1y0yB4kTrcbJNe-IenhA5m&httpsredir=1&article=1000&context=as_11.]

Canessa, S., Guillera-Arroita, G., Lahoz-Monfort, J.J., Southwell, D.M., Armstrong, D.P., Chadès, I., Lacy, R.C., and Converse, S.J., 2015, When do we need more data? A primer on calculating the value of information for applied ecologists: Methods in Ecology and Evolution, v. 6, no. 10, p. 1219–1228. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210X.12423.]

Carlisle, J.D., 2017, The effect of sage-grouse conservation on wildlife species of concern—Implications for the umbrella species concept: Laramie, University of Wyoming, Program in Ecology, Ph.D. dissertation.

Carlisle, J.D., Chalfoun, A.D., Smith, K.T., and Beck, J.L., 2018a, Nontarget effects on songbirds from habitat manipulation for greater sage-grouse—Implications for the umbrella species concept: The Condor, v. 120, no. 2, p. 439–455. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1650/CONDOR-17-200.1.]

Carlisle, J.D., Keinath, D.A., Albeke, S.E., and Chalfoun, A.D., 2018b, Identifying holes in the greater sage-grouse conservation umbrella: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 82, no. 5, p. 948–957. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21460.]

Carlson, P.C., Tanner, G.W., Wood, J.M., and Humphrey, S.R., 1993, Fire in key deer habitat improves browse, prevents succession, and preserves endemic herbs: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 57, no. 4, p. 914–928. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3809097.]

Carothers, S.W., Stitt, M.E., and Johnson, R.R., 1976, Feral asses on public lands—An analysis of biotic impact, legal considerations and management alternatives, *in* Transactions of the Forty-First North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference, Washington, D.C., March 21–25, 1976, Proceedings: Wildlife Management Institute, p. 396–405.

Carpenter, J., Aldridge, C., and Boyce, M.S., 2010, Sage-grouse habitat selection during winter in Alberta: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 74, no. 8, p. 1806–1814. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2009-368.]

Carroll, C., Lawler, J.J., Roberts, D.R., and Hamann, A., 2015, Biotic and climatic velocity identify contrasting areas of vulnerability to climate change: PLOS ONE, v. 10, no. 10, p. e0140486. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0140486.]

Carroll, L.E., and Genoways, H.H., 1980, *Lagurus curtatus*: Mammalian Species, no. 124, p. 1–6. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3503931.]

Casazza, M.L., Coates, P.S., and Overton, C.T., 2011, Linking habitat selection and brood success in greater sage-grouse, chap. 11 *of* Sandercock, B.K., Martin, K., and Segelbacher, G., eds., Ecology, conservation, and management of grouse: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 39, p. 151–167.

Castrale, J.S., 1982, Effects of two sagebrush control methods on nongame birds: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 46, no. 4, p. 945–952. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3808227.]

Caudle, D., DiBenedetto, J., Karl, M., Sanchez, H., and Talbot, C., 2013, Interagency ecological site handbook for rangelands: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, and Natural Resources Conservation Service, 108 p. [Also available at https://www.ars.usda.gov/ARSUserFiles/30501000/InteragencyEcolSiteHandbook.pdf.]

Cawley, R.M., and Freemuth, J., 1997, A critique of the multiple use framework in public lands decision making, *in* Davis, C., ed., Western public lands and environmental politics: Boulder, Colo., Westview Press, p. 32–44.

Center for Climate and Energy Solutions, 2012, Climate change adaptation—What Federal agencies are doing, February 2012 update: Center for Climate and Energy Solutions, 71 p. [Also available at https://www.c2es.org/site/assets/uploads/2012/02/climate-change-adaptation-what-federal-agencies-are-doing.pdf.]

Ceradini, J.P., and Chalfoun, A.D., 2017, When perception reflects reality—Nonnative grass invasion alters small mammal risk landscapes and survival: Ecology and Evolution, v. 7, no. 6, p. 1823–1835. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.2785.]

Chalfoun, A.D., and Martin, T.E., 2007, Assessments of habitat preferences and quality depend on spatial scale and metrics of fitness: Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 44, no. 5, p. 983–992. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2664.2007.01352.x.]

Chalfoun, A.D., and Martin, T.E., 2009, Habitat structure mediates predation risk for sedentary prey—Experimental tests of alternative hypotheses: Journal of Animal Ecology, v. 78, no. 3, p. 497–503. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2656.2008.01506.x.]

Chalfoun, A.D., Thompson, F.R., III, and Ratnaswamy, M.J., 2002, Nest predators and fragmentation—A review and meta-analysis: Conservation Biology, v. 16, no. 2, p. 306–318. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1523-1739.2002.00308.x.]

Chambers, J.C., Allen, C.R., and Cushman, S.A., 2019b, Operationalizing ecological resilience concepts for managing species and ecosystems at risk: Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution, v. 7, art. 241, p. 1–27. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2019.00241.]

Chambers, J.C., Beck, J.L., Bradford, J.B., Bybee, J., Campbell, S., Carlson, J., Christiansen, T.J., Clause, K.J., Collins, G., Crist, M.R., Dinkins, J.B., Doherty, K.E., Edwards, F., Espinosa, S., Griffin, K.A., Griffin, P., Haas, J.R., Hanser, S.E., Havlina, D.W., Henke, K.F., Hennig, J.D., Joyce, L.A., Kilkenny, F.F., Kulpa, S.M., Kurth, L.L., Maestas, J.D., Manning, M., Mayer, K.E., Mealor, B.A., McCarthy, C., Pellant, M., Perea, M.A., Prentice, K.L., Pyke, D.A., Wiechman, L.A., and Wuenschel, A., 2017a, Science framework for conservation and restoration of the sagebrush biome—Linking the Department of the Interior's integrated rangeland fire management strategy to long-term strategic conservation actions—Part 1, Science basis and applications: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS–GTR–360, 213 p. [Also available at https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_series/rmrs/gtr/rmrs_gtr360.pdf.]

Chambers, J.C., Beck, J.L., Campbell, S., Carlson, J., Christiansen, T.J., Clause, K.J., Dinkins, J.B., Doherty, K.E., Griffen, K.A., Havlina, D.W., Henke, K.F., Hennig, J.D., Kurth, L.L., Maestas, J.D., Manning, M., Mayer, K.E., Mealor, B.A., McCarthy, C., Perea, M.A., and Pyke, D.A., 2016a, Using resilience and resistance concepts to manage threats to sagebrush ecosystems, Gunnison sage-grouse, and greater sage-grouse in their eastern range—A strategic multi-scale approach: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-356, 143 p. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/53201.]

Chambers, J.C., Bradley, B.A., Brown, C.A., D'Antonio, C., Germino, M.J., Grace, J.B., Hardegree, S.P., Miller, R.F., and Pyke, D.A., 2014a, Resilience to stress and disturbance, and resistance to *Bromus tectorum L.* invasion in cold desert shrublands of western North America: Ecosystems (New York, N.Y.), v. 17, no. 2, p. 360–375. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-013-9725-5.]

Chambers, J.C., Brooks, M.L., Germino, M.J., Maestas, J.D., Board, D.I., Jones, M.O., and Allred, B.W., 2019c, Operationalizing resilience and resistance concepts to address invasive grass-fire cycles: Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution, v. 7, p. 185. [Also available at https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/70203899.]

Chambers, J.C., Evers, L., and Joyce, L.A., 2019a, Climate adaptation—Section 3, *in* Crist, M.R., Chambers, J.C., Phillips, S.L., Prentice, K.L., and Wiechman, L.A., eds., Science framework for conservation and restoration of the sagebrush biome—Linking the Department of the Interior's integrated rangeland fire management strategy to long-term strategic conservation actions—Part 2, Management applications: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-389, p. 37–61. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/RMRS-GTR-389.]

Chambers, J.C., Germino, M.J., Belnap, J., Brown, C.S., Schupp, E.W., and St. Clair, S.B., 2016b, Plant community resistance to invasion by *Bromus* species—The roles of community attributes, *Bromus* interactions with plant communities, and *Bromus* traits, chap. 10 *of* Germino, M.J., Chambers, J.C., and Brown, C.S., eds., Exotic bromegrasses in arid and semiarid ecosystems of the western US—Causes, consequences, and management implications: New York, Springer, Springer Series on Environmental Management, p. 275–303. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/50574.]

Chambers, J.C., Maestas, J.D., Pyke, D.A., Boyd, C.S., Pellant, M., and Wuenschel, A., 2017b, Using resilience and resistance concepts to manage persistent threats to sagebrush ecosystems and greater sage-grouse: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 70, no. 2, p. 149–164. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2016.08.005.]

Chambers, J.C., Miller, R.F., Board, D.I., Pyke, D.A., Roundy, B.A., Grace, J.B., Schupp, E.W., and Tausch, R.J., 2014c, Resilience and resistance of sagebrush ecosystems—Implications for state and transition models and management treatments: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 67, no. 5, p. 440–454. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-13-00074.1.]

Chambers, J.C., Pyke, D.A., Maestas, J.D., Pellant, M., Boyd, C.S., Campbell, S.B., Espinosa, S.B., Havlina, D.W., Mayer, K.E., and Wuenschel, A., 2014b, Using resistance and resilience concepts to reduce impacts of invasive annual grasses and altered fire regimes on the sagebrush ecosystem and greater sage-grouse—A strategic multi-scale approach: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS–GTR–326, 73 p. [Also available at https://www.fs.fed.us/rmrs/publications/using-resistance-and-resilience-concepts-reduce-impacts-invasive-annual-grasses-and.]

Chambers, J.C., Roundy, B.A., Blank, R.R., Meyer, S.E., and Whittaker, A., 2007, What makes Great Basin sagebrush ecosystems invasible by *Bromus tectorum*?: Ecological Monographs, v. 77, no. 1, p. 117–145. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/05-1991.]

Chaney, L., Richardson, B.A., and Germino, M.J., 2017, Climate drives adaptive genetic responses associated with survival in big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*): Evolutionary Applications, v. 10, no. 4, p. 313–322. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/eva.12440.]

Chevin, L.-M., Lande, R., and Mace, G.M., 2010, Adaptation, plasticity, and extinction in a changing environment—Towards a predictive theory: PLOS Biology, v. 8, no. 4, p. e1000357. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.1000357.]

Choy, S.L., O'Leary, R., and Mengersen, K., 2009, Elicitation by design in ecology—Using expert opinion to inform priors for Bayesian statistical models: Ecology, v. 90, no. 1, p. 265–277. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/07-1886.1.]

Christensen, N.S., Wood, A.W., Voisin, N., Lettenmaier, D.P., and Palmer, R.N., 2004, The effects of climate change on the hydrology and water resources of the Colorado River Basin: Climatic Change, v. 62, no. 1–3, p. 337–363. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1023/B:CLIM.0000013684.13621.1f.]

Christiansen, T.J., and Belton, L.R., 2017, Wyoming sage-grouse working groups—Lessons learned: Human–Wildlife Interactions, v. 11, no. 3, p. 274–286. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.26077/1bg9-2r18.]

Christie, K.S., Jensen, W.F., and Boyce, M.S., 2017, Pronghorn resource selection and habitat fragmentation in North Dakota: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 81, no. 1, p. 154–162. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21147.]

Christie, K.S., Jensen, W.F., Schmidt, J.H., and Boyce, M.S., 2015, Long-term changes in pronghorn abundance index linked to climate and oil development in North Dakota: Biological Conservation, v. 192, p. 445–453. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2015.11.007.]

Claassen, R., Carriazo, F., Cooper, J.C., Hellerstein, D., and Ueda, K., 2011, Grassland to cropland conversion in the Northern Plains—The role of crop insurance, commodity, and disaster programs: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, ERR–120, 77 p. [Also available at https://www.ers.usda.gov/webdocs/publications/44876/7477_err120.pdf?v=0.]

Clapp, E.H., 1936, The major range problems and their solution—A resumé, *in* U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, The western range—Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture transmitting in response to Senate Resolution No. 289, A report on the western range—A great but neglected natural resource: Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, p. 1–69. [Also available at https://ucanr.edu/sites/UCCE_LR/files/180463.pdf.]

Clark, R.G., Britton, C.M., and Sneva, F.A., 1982, Mortality of bitterbrush after burning and clipping in eastern Oregon: Journal of Range Management, v. 35, no. 6, p. 711–714. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3898245.]

Clark, T.W., and Stromberg, M.R., 1987, Mammals in Wyoming: Lawrence, Kans., University of Kansas, Museum of Natural History, Public Education Series, no. 10, 314 p.

Clary, W.P., 1971, Effects of Utah juniper removal on herbage yields from Springerville soils: Journal of Range Management, v. 24, no. 5, p. 373–378. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3896605.]

Clary, W.P., 1974, Response of herbaceous vegetation to felling of alligator juniper: Journal of Range Management, v. 27, no. 5, p. 387–389. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3896498.]

Clary, W.P., 1987, Herbage production and livestock grazing on pinyon-juniper woodlands, *in* Everett, R.L., ed., Proceedings—Pinyon-Juniper conference, Reno, Nev., January 13–16, 1986: Ogden, Utah, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, General Technical Report INT–215, p. 440–447. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/INT-GTR-215.]

Clements, C.D., and Young, J.A., 1997, A viewpoint—Rangeland health and mule deer habitat: Journal of Range Management, v. 50, no. 2, p. 129–138. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4002369.]

Coates, P.S., Brussee, B.E., Howe, K.B., Gustafson, K.B., Casazza, M.L., and Delehanty, D.J., 2016, Landscape characteristics and livestock presence influence common ravens—Relevance to greater sage-grouse conservation: Ecosphere, v. 7, no. 2, p. 1–20, art. e01203. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.1203.]

Coates, P.S., Brussee, B.E., Ricca, M.A., Dudko, J.E., Prochazka, B.G., Espinosa, S.P., Casazza, M.L., Delehanty, D.J., 2017b, Greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*) nesting and brood-rearing microhabitat in Nevada and California—Spatial variation in selection and survival patterns: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2017–1087, 79 p., accessed August 25, 2019, at https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr20171087.

Coates, P.S., Gustafson, K.B., Roth, C.L., Chenaille, M.P., Ricca, M.A., Mauch, K., Sanchez-Chopitea, E., Kroger, T.J., Perry, W.M., and Casazza, M.L., 2017c, Using object-based image analysis to conduct high-resolution conifer extraction at regional spatial scales: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2017–1093, 40 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr20171093.]

Coates, P.S., Halstead, B.J., Blomberg, E.J., Brussee, B., Howe, K.B., Wiechman, L., Tebbenkamp, J., Reese, K.P., Gardner, S.C., and Casazza, M.L., 2014a, A hierarchical integrated population model for greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*) in the Bi-State Distinct Population Segment, California and Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2014–1165, 34 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr20141165.]

Coates, P.S., Howe, K.B., Casazza, M.L., and Delehanty, D.J., 2014b, Common raven occurrence in relation to energy transmission line corridors transiting human-altered sagebrush steppe: Journal of Arid Environments, v. 111, p. 68–78. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaridenv.2014.08.004.]

Coates, P.S., Howe, K.B., Casazza, M.L., and Delehanty, D.J., 2014c, Landscape alterations influence differential habitat use of nesting buteos and ravens within sagebrush ecosystem—Implications for transmission line development: The Condor, v. 116, no. 3, p. 341–356. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1650/CONDOR-13-126.1.]

Coates, P.S., Prochazka, B.G., Ricca, M.A., Gustafson, K.B., Ziegler, P., and Casazza, M.L., 2017a, Pinyon and juniper encroachment into sagebrush ecosystems impacts distribution and survival of greater sage-grouse: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 70, no. 1, p. 25–38. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2016.09.001.]

Coates, P.S., Prochazka, B.G., Ricca, M.A., Halstead, B.J., Casazza, M.L., Blomberg, E.J., Brussee, B.E., Wiechman, L., Tebbenkamp, J., Gardner, S.C., and Reese, K.P., 2018, The relative importance of intrinsic and extrinsic drivers to population growth vary among local populations of greater sage-grouse—An integrated population modeling approach: The Auk—Ornithological Advances, v. 135, no. 2, p. 240–261. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1642/AUK-17-137.1.]

Coates, P.S., Prochazka, B.G., Ricca, M.A., Wann, G.T., Aldridge, C.L., Hanser, S.E., Doherty, K.E., O'Donnell, M.S., Edmunds, D.R., and Espinosa, S.P., 2017d, Hierarchical population monitoring of greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*) in Nevada and California—Identifying populations for management at the appropriate spatial scale: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2017–1089, 49 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr20171089.]

Coates, P.S., Ricca, M.A., Prochazka, B.G., Doherty, K.E., Brooks, M.L., and Casazza, M.L., 2015, Long-term effects of wildfire on greater sage-grouse—Integrating population and ecosystem concepts for management in the Great Basin: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2015–1165, 42 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr20151165.]

Coe, P.K., Clark, D.A., Nielson, R.M., Gregory, S.C., Cupples, J.B., Hedrick, M.J., Johnson, B.K., and Jackson, D.H., 2018, Multiscale models of habitat use by mule deer in winter: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 82, no. 6, p. 1285–1299. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21484.]

Collins, C.P., 2004, Ecology of Columbian sharp-tailed grouse breeding in coal mine reclamation and native upland cover types in northwestern Colorado: Moscow, Idaho, University of Idaho, M.S. thesis, 402 p.

Collins, G.H., 2016, Seasonal distribution and routes of pronghorn in the northern Great Basin: Western North American Naturalist, v. 76, no. 1, p. 101–112. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3398/064.076.0111.]

Collins, G.H., and Kasbohm, J.W., 2017, Population dynamics and fertility control of feral horses: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 81, no. 2, p. 289–296. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21196.]

Colorado Parks and Wildlife, 2015, State wildlife action plan—A strategy for conserving wildlife in Colorado: Colorado Parks and Wildlife, 16 p. [Also available at https://cpw.state.co.us/aboutus/Pages/StateWildlifeActionPlan.aspx.]

Colorado Parks and Wildlife, 2018, Colorado chronic wasting disease response plan: Colorado Parks and Wildlife, 41 p. [Also available at https://cpw.state.co.us/Documents/Hunting/BigGame/CWD/PDF/ColoradoChronicWastingDiseaseResponsePlan.pdf#search=cwd%20response%20plan.]

Compagnoni, A., and Adler, P.B., 2014a, Warming, soil moisture, and loss of snow increase *Bromus tectorum*'s population growth rate—Elementa: Science of the Anthropocene, v. 2, p. 000020. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.12952/journal.elementa.000020.]

Compagnoni, A., and Adler, P.B., 2014b, Warming, competition, and *Bromus tectorum* population growth across an elevation gradient: Ecosphere, v. 5, no. 9, p. 1–34, art. 121. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/ES14-00047.1.]

Concilio, A.L., Loik, M.E., and Belnap, J., 2013, Global change effects on *Bromus tectorum L.* (Poaceae) at its high-elevation range margin: Global Change Biology, v. 19, no. 1, p. 161–172. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12032.]

Condon, L., Weisberg, P.J., and Chambers, J.C., 2011, Abiotic and biotic influences on *Bromus tectorum* invasion and *Artemisia tridentata* recovery after fire: International Journal of Wildland Fire, v. 20, no. 4, p. 597–604. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1071/WF09082.]

Condon, L.A., and Pyke, D.A., 2016, Filling the interspace—Restoring arid land mosses—Source populations, organic matter, and overwintering govern success: Ecology and Evolution, v. 6, no. 21, p. 7623–7632. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.2448.]

Condon, L.A., and Pyke, D.A., 2018, Fire and grazing influence site resistance to *Bromus tectorum* through their effects on shrub, bunchgrass and biocrust communities in the Great Basin (USA): Ecosystems (New York, N.Y.), v. 21, no. 7, p. 1416–1431. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-018-0230-8.]

Connelly, J.W., and Braun, C.E., 1997, Long-term changes in sage grouse *Centrocercus urophasianus* populations in western North America: Wildlife Biology, v. 3, no. 3–4, p. 229–234. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2981/wlb.1997.028.]

Connelly, J.W., Browers, H.W., and Gates, R.J., 1988, Seasonal movements of sage grouse in southeastern Idaho: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 52, no. 1, p. 116–122. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3801070.]

Connelly, J.W., Hagen, C.A., and Schroeder, M.A., 2011b, Characteristics and dynamics of greater sage grouse populations, chap. 3 *of* Knick, S.T., and Connelly, J.W., eds., Greater sage-grouse—Ecology and conservation of a landscape species and its habitats: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 38, p. 53–67.

Connelly, J.W., Knick, S.T., Schroeder, M.A., and Stiver, S.J., 2004, Conservation assessment of greater sage-grouse and sagebrush habitats: Cheyenne, Wyo., Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, 610 p. [Also available at https://wgfd.wyo.gov/WGFD/media/content/PDF/Habitat/Sage%20Grouse/SG_CONSVASSESSMENT.pdf.]

Connelly, J.W., Reese, K.P., Fischer, R.A., and Wakkinen, W.L., 2000b, Response of a sage grouse breeding population to fire in southeastern Idaho: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 28, no. 1, p. 90–96. [Also available at http://www.jstor.org/stable/4617288.]

Connelly, J.W., Rinkes, E.T., and Braun, C.E., 2011a, Characteristics of greater sage-grouse habitat—A landscape species at micro- and macroscales, chap. 4 *of* Knick, S.T., and Connelly, J.W., eds., Greater sage-grouse—Ecology and conservation of a landscape species and its habitats: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 38, p. 69–83.

Connelly, J.W., Schroeder, M.A., Sands, A.R., and Braun, C.E., 2000a, Guidelines to manage sage grouse populations and their habitats: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 28, no. 4, p. 967–985. [Also available at https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/7be4/46def741b90b3b2e69397b46ffec1142c503.pdf.]

Connelly, J.W., Wakkinen, W.L., Apa, A.D., and Reese, K.P., 1991, Sage grouse use of nest sites in southeastern Idaho: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 55, no. 3, p. 521–524. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3808984.]

Cook, C.W., and Harris, L.E., 1952, Nutritive value of cheatgrass and crested wheatgrass on spring ranges of Utah: Journal of Range Management, v. 5, no. 5, p. 331–337. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3894038.]

Cook, J.G., Hershey, T.J., and Irwin, L.L., 1994, Vegetative response to burning on Wyoming mountain-shrub big game ranges: Journal of Range Management, v. 47, no. 4, p. 296–302. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4002550.]

Cooper, B.B., 2016, How Twitter's expanded images increase clicks, retweets and favorites: Buffer website, accessed December 3, 2018, at https://buffer.com/resources/the-power-of-twitters-new-expanded-images-and-how-to-make-the-most-of-it/.

Copeland, H.E., Pocewicz, A., and Kiesecker, J.M., 2011, Geography of energy development in western North America—Potential impacts on terrestrial ecosystems, chap. 2 *of* Naugle, D.E., ed., Energy development and wildlife conservation in western North America: Washington D.C., Island Press, p. 7–22.

Copeland, H.E., Pocewicz, A., Naugle, D.E., Griffiths, T., Keinath, D., Evans, J., and Platt, J., 2013, Measuring the effectiveness of conservation—A novel framework to quantify the benefits of sage-grouse conservation policy and easements in Wyoming: PLOS ONE, v. 8, no. 6, p. e67261. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0067261.]

Copeland, H.E., Sawyer, H., Monteith, K.L., Naugle, D.E., Pocewicz, A., Graf, N., and Kauffman, M.J., 2014, Conserving migratory mule deer through the umbrella of sage-grouse: Ecosphere, v. 5, no. 9, p. 1–16. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/ES14-00186.1.]

Copeland, S.M., Munson, S.M., Pilliod, D.S., Welty, J.L., Bradford, J.B., and Butterfield, B.J., 2018, Long-term trends in restoration and associated land treatments in the southwestern United States: Restoration Ecology, v. 26, no. 2, p. 311–322. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/rec.12574.]

Corbet, G.B., 1983, A review of classification in the family *Leporidae*: Acta Zoologica Fennica, v. 174, p. 11–15.

Coreau, A., Guillet, F., and Rabaud, S., 2018, The influence of ecological knowledge on biodiversity conservation policies—A strategic challenge for knowledge producers: Journal for Nature Conservation, v. 46, p. 97–105. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnc.2017.10.008.]

Corn, M.L., and Johnson, R., 2013, Invasive species—Major laws and the role of selected Federal agencies: Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing [Publishing] Office, Congressional Research Service Report R43258, 54 p. [Also available at http://www.aquaticnuisance.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2009/01/Invasive-Species-Major-Laws-and-the-Role-of-Selected-Federal-Agencies-Oct-2013.pdf.]

Cornely, J.E., Carraway, L.N., and Verts, B.J., 1992, *Sorex preblei*: Mammalian Species, no. 416, p. 1–3. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3504115.]

Crane, K.K., Smith, M.A., and Reynolds, D., 1997, Habitat selection patterns of feral horses in southcentral Wyoming: Journal of Range Management, v. 50, no. 4, p. 374–380. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4003303.]

Crawford, J.A., 2008, Survival, movements and habitat selection of pygmy rabbits (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) on the Great Basin of southeastern Oregon and northwestern Nevada: Corvallis, Oreg., Oregon State University, M.S. thesis, 142 p. [Also available at https://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/concern/graduate_thesis_or_dissertations/jm214r435.]

Crawford, J.A., Anthony, R.G., Forbes, J.R., and Lorton, G.A., 2010, Survival and causes of mortality for pygmy rabbits (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) in Oregon and Nevada: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 91, no. 4, p. 838–847. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1644/09-MAMM-A-068.1.]

Crawford, J.A., Olson, R.A., West, N.E., Mosley, J.C., Schroeder, M.A.,Whitson, T.D., Miller, R.F.,Gregg, M.A., and Boyd, C.S., 2004, Ecology and management of sage-grouse and sage-grouse habitat: Journal of Range Management, v. 57, no. 1, p. 2–19. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/1551-5028(2004)057[0002:EAMOSA]2.0.CO;2.]

Crist, M.R., Chambers, J.C., Phillips, S.L., Prentice, K.L., and Wiechman, L.A., eds., 2019, Science framework for conservation and restoration of the sagebrush biome—Linking the Department of the Interior's Integrated Rangeland Fire Management Strategy to long-term strategic conservation actions—Part 2, Management applications: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-389, 237 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/RMRS-GTR-389.]

Crist, M.R., Knick, S.T., and Hanser, S.E., 2017, Range-wide connectivity of priority areas for greater sage-grouse—Implications for long-term conservation from graph theory: The Condor, v. 119, no. 1, p. 44–57. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1650/CONDOR-16-60.1.]

Cross, T.B., Schwartz, M.K., Naugle, D.F., Fedy, B.C., Row, J.R., and Oyler-McCance, S.J., 2018, The genetic network of greater sage-grouse—Range-wide identification of keystone hubs of connectivity: Ecology and Evolution, v. 8, no. 11, p. 5394–5412. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.4056.]

Crother, B.M., ed., 2017, Scientific and standard English names of amphibians and reptiles of North America north of Mexico, with comments regarding confidence in our understanding: Topeka, Kans., Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Herpetological Circular No. 43., 102 p. [Also available at https://ssarherps.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/8th-Ed-2017-Scientific-and-Standard-English-Names.pdf.]

Crow, C., and van Riper, C., 2010, Avian community responses to mechanical thinning of a pinyon-juniper woodland—Specialist sensitivity to tree reduction: Natural Areas Journal, v. 30, no. 2, p. 191–201. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3375/043.030.0206.]

Crowell, M.M., Shipley, L.A., Camp, M.J., Rachlow, J.L., Forbey, J.S., and Johnson, T.R., 2016, Selection of food patches by sympatric herbivores in response to concealment and distance from a refuge: Ecology and Evolution, v. 6, no. 9, p. 2865–2876. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.1940.]

Crowell, M.M., Shipley, L.A., Forbey, J.S., Rachlow, J.L., and Kelsey, R.G., 2018, Dietary partitioning of toxic leaves and fibrous stems differs between sympatric specialist and generalist mammalian herbivores: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 99, no. 3, p. 565–577. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/jmammal/gyy018.]

Cullinane, T.C., Huber, C., Skrabis, K., and Sidon, J., 2016, Estimating the economic impacts of ecosystem restoration—Methods and case studies: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2016–1016, 98 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr20161016.]

Culp, L.A., Cohen, E.B., Scarpignato, A.L., Thogmartin, W.E., and Marra, P.P., 2017, Full annual cycle climate change vulnerability assessment for migratory birds: Ecosphere, v. 8, no. 3, p. 1–22. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.1565.]

Cumming, G.S., Buerkert, A., Hoffmann, E.M., Schlecht, E., von Cramon-Taubadel, S., and Tscharntke, T., 2014, Implications of agricultural transitions and urbanization for ecosystem services: Nature, v. 515, p. 50–57. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13945.]

D'Antonio, C.M., and Meyerson, L.A., 2002, Exotic plant species as problems and solutions in ecological restoration—A synthesis: Restoration Ecology, v. 10, no. 4, p. 703–713.[Also available at https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1526-100X.2002.01051.x.]

D'Antonio, C.M., and Vitousek, P.M., 1992, Biological invasions by exotic grasses—The grass/fire cycle, and global change: Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics, v. 23, p. 63–87. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.es.23.110192.000431.]

Daddy, F., Trlica, M.J., and Bonham, C.D., 1988, Vegetation and soil water differences among sagebrush communities with different grazing histories: The Southwestern Naturalist, v. 33, no. 4, p. 413–424. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3672209.]

Dahl, B.E., and Tisdale, E.W., 1975, Environmental factors related to medusahead distribution: Journal of Range Management, v. 28, no. 6, p. 463–468. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3897223.]

Dahlgren, D.K., Chi, R., and Messmer, T.A., 2006, Greater sage-grouse response to sagebrush management in Utah: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 34, no. 4, p. 975–985. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/0091-7648(2006)34[975:GSRTSM]2.0.CO;2.]

Dahlgren, D.K., Guttery, M.R., Messmer, T.A., Caudill, D., Elmore, R.D., Chi, R., and Koons, D.N., 2016b, Evaluating vital rate contributions to greater sage-grouse population dynamics to inform conservation: Ecosphere, v. 7, no. 3, p. e01249. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.1249.]

Dahlgren, D.K., Larsen, R.T., Danvir, R., Wilson, G., Thacker, E.T., Black, T.A., Naugle, D.E., Connelly, J.W., and Messmer, T.A., 2015, Greater sage-grouse and range management—Insights from a 25-year case study in Utah and Wyoming: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 68, no. 5, p. 375–382. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2015.07.003.]

Dahlgren, D.K., Messmer, T.A., Crabb, B.A., Larsen, R.T., Black, T.A., Frey, S.N., Thacker, E.T., Baxter, R.J., and Robinson, J.D., 2016a, Seasonal movements of greater sage-grouse populations in Utah—Implications for species conservation: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 40, no. 2, p. 288–299. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/wsb.643.]

Dai, A., 2013, Increasing drought under global warming in observations and models: Nature Climate Change, v. 3, no. 1, p. 52–58. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate1633.]

Dale, L., 2010, The true cost of wildfire in the western U.S.: Western Forestry Leadership Coalition, 15 p. [Also available at https://www.blm.gov/or/districts/roseburg/plans/collab_forestry/files/TrueCostOfWilfire.pdf.]

Dalke, P.D., Pyrah, D.B., Stanton, D.C., Crawford, J.E., and Schlatterer, E.F., 1963, Ecology, productivity, and management of sage grouse in Idaho: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 27, no. 4, p. 810–841. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3798496.]

Daly, C., Halbleib, M., Smith, J.I., Gibson, W.P., Doggett, M.K., Taylor, G.H., Curtis, J., and Pasteris, P.P., 2008, Physiographically-sensitive mapping of temperature and precipitation across the conterminous United States: International Journal of Climatology, v. 28, no. 15, p. 2031–2064. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.1688.]

Daniel, A., Holechek, J.L., Valdez, R., Tembo, A., Saiwana, L., Rusco, M., and Cardenas, M., 1993, Range condition influences on Chihuahuan Desert cattle and jackrabbit diets: Journal of Range Management, v. 46, no. 4, p. 296–301 [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4002461.]

Danvir, R.E., 2018, Multiple-use management of western U.S. rangelands—Wild horses, wildlife, and livestock: Human–Wildlife Interactions, v. 12, no. 1, p. 5–17. [Also available at https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1455&context=hwi.]

Darian, S., 2001, More than meets the eye—The role of visuals in science textbooks: LSP & Professional Communication, v. 1, no. 1, p. 10–36. [Also available at https://rauli.cbs.dk/index.php/LSP/article/view/1909.]

Dasmann, R.F., and Dasmann, W.P., 1963, Mule deer in relation to a climatic gradient: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 27, no. 2, p. 196–202. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3798398.]

Davenport, D.W., Breshears, D.D., Wilcox, B.P., and Allen, C.D., 1998, Viewpoint—Sustainability of piñon-juniper ecosystems—A unifying perspective of soil erosion thresholds: Journal of Range Management, v. 51, no. 2, p. 231–240. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4003212.]

Davidson, B.E., Germino, M.J., Richardson, B., and Barnard, D.M., 2019, Landscape and organismal factors affecting sagebrush-seedling transplant survival after megafire restoration: Restoration Ecology, v. 27, no. 5, p. 1008–1020. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/rec.12940.]

Davies, K.W., 2011, Plant community diversity and native plant abundance decline with increasing abundance of an exotic annual grass: Oecologia, v. 167, no. 2, p. 481–491. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-011-1992-2.]

Davies, K.W., and Bates, J.D., 2008, The response of Thurber's needlegrass to fall prescribed burning: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 61, no. 2, p. 188–193. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/07-060.1.]

Davies, K.W., and Bates, J.D., 2010, Native perennial forb variation between mountain big sagebrush and Wyoming big sagebrush plant communities: Environmental Management, v. 46, no. 3, p. 452–458. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s00267-010-9530-2.]

Davies, K.W., Bates, J.D., and Boyd, C.S., 2016b, Effects of intermediate-term grazing rest on sagebrush communities with depleted understories—Evidence of a threshold: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 69, no. 3, p. 173–178. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2016.01.002.]

Davies, K.W., Bates, J.D., and Boyd, C.S., 2019, Postwildfire seeding to restore native vegetation and limit exotic annuals—An evaluation in juniper-dominated sagebrush steppe: Restoration Ecology, v. 27, no. 1, p. 120–127. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/rec.12848.]

Davies, K.W., Bates, J.D., Boyd, C.S., and Svejcar, T.J., 2016a, Prefire grazing by cattle increases postfire resistance to exotic annual grass (*Bromus tectorum*) invasion and dominance for decades: Ecology and Evolution, v. 6, no. 10, p. 3356–3366. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.2127.]

Davies, K.W., Bates, J.D., Madsen, M.D., and Nafus, A.M., 2014a, Restoration of mountain big sagebrush steppe following prescribed burning to control western juniper: Environmental Management, v. 53, no. 5, p. 1015–1022. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s00267-014-0255-5.]

Davies, K.W., Bates, J.D., Svejcar, T.J., and Boyd, C.S., 2010, Effects of long-term livestock grazing on fuel characteristics in rangelands—An example from the sagebrush steppe: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 63, no. 6, p. 662–669. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-10-00006.1.]

Davies, K.W., Boyd, C.S., Bates, J.D., and Hulet, A., 2015, Dormant season grazing may decrease wildfire probability by increasing fuel moisture and reducing fuel amount and continuity: International Journal of Wildland Fire, v. 24, no. 6, p. 849–856. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1071/WF14209.]

Davies, K.W., Boyd, C.S., Beck, J.L., Bates, J.D., Svejcar, T.J., and Gregg, M.A., 2011, Saving the sagebrush sea—An ecosystem conservation plan for big sagebrush plant communities: Biological Conservation, v. 144, no. 11, p. 2573–2584. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2011.07.016.]

Davies, K.W., Boyd, C.S., Madsen, M.D., Kerby, J., and Hulet, A., 2018, Evaluating a seed technology for sagebrush restoration across an elevation gradient—Support for bet hedging: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 71, no. 1, p. 19–24. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2017.07.006.]

Davies, K.W., Collins, G., and Boyd, C.S., 2014b, Effects of feral free-roaming horses on semi-arid rangeland ecosystems—An example from the sagebrush steppe: Ecosphere, v. 5, no. 10, p. 1–14.

Davies, K.W., and Johnson, D.D., 2017, Established perennial vegetation provides high resistance to reinvasion by exotic annual grasses: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 70, no. 6, p. 748–754.

Davies, K.W., and Nafus, A.M., 2013, Exotic annual grass invasion alters fuel amounts, continuity and moisture content: International Journal of Wildland Fire, v. 22, no. 3, p. 353–358. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1071/WF11161.]

Davies, K.W., and Svejcar, T.J., 2008, Comparison of medusahead-invaded and noninvaded Wyoming big sagebrush steppe in southeastern Oregon: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 61, no. 6, p. 623–629. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/08-005.1.]

Davies, K.W., Madsen, M.D., and Hulet, A., 2017, Using activated carbon to limit herbicide effects to seeded bunchgrass when revegetating annual grass-invaded rangelands: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 70, no. 5, p. 604–608. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2017.04.004.]

Davies, K.W., Svejcar, T.J., and Bates, J.D., 2009, Interaction of historical and nonhistorical disturbances maintains native plant communities: Ecological Applications, v. 19, no. 6, p. 1536–1545. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/09-0111.1.]

Davies, K.W., Vavra, M., Schultz, B., and Rimbey, N., 2014c, Implications of longer term rest from grazing in the sagebrush steppe: Journal of Rangeland Applications, v. 1, p. 14–34. [Also available at https://thejra.nkn.uidaho.edu/index.php/jra/article/view/22.]

Davis, D.M., and Crawford, J.A., 2015, Case study—Short-term response of greater sage-grouse habitats to wildfire in mountain big sagebrush communities: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 39, no. 1, p. 129–137. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/wsb.505.]

Davis, D.M., Reese, K.P., and Gardner, S.C., 2014, Diurnal space use and seasonal movement patterns of greater sage-grouse in northeastern California: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 38, no. 4, p. 710–720. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/wsb.467.]

Davis, O.K., 1998, Palynological evidence for vegetation cycles in a 1.5 million year pollen record from the Great Salt Lake, Utah, USA: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 138, no. 1–4, p. 175–185. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00105-3.]

Dawson, T.P., Jackson, S.T., House, J.I., Prentice, I.C., and Mace, G.M., 2011, Beyond predictions—Biodiversity conservation in a changing climate: Science, v. 332, no. 6025, p. 53–58. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1200303.]

DeCesare, N.J., Hebblewhite, M., Schmiegelow, F., Hervieux, D., McDermid, G.J., Neufeld, L., Bradley, M., Whittington, J., Smith, K.G., Morgantini, L.E., Wheatley, M., and Musiani, M., 2012, Transcending scale-dependence in identifying habitat with resource selection functions: Ecological Applications, v. 22, no. 4, p. 1068–1083. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/11-1610.1.]

DeMay, S.M., Becker, P.A., Rachlow, J.L., and Waits, L.P., 2017, Genetic monitoring of an endangered species recovery—Demographic and genetic trends for reintroduced pygmy rabbits (*Brachylagus idahoensis*): Journal of Mammalogy, v. 98, no. 2, p. 350–364. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/jmammal/gyw197.]

DeMay, S.M., Becker, P.A., Waits, L.P., Johnson, T.R., and Rachlow, J.L., 2016, Consequences for conservation—Population density and genetic effects on reproduction of an endangered lagomorph: Ecological Applications, v. 26, no. 3, p. 784–795. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/15-0931.]

DeMay, S.M., Rachlow, J.L., Waits, L.P., and Becker, P.A., 2015, Comparing telemetry and fecal DNA sampling methods to quantify survival and dispersal of juvenile pygmy rabbits: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 39, no. 2, p. 413–421. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/wsb.521.]

Demboski, J.R., and Cook, J.A., 2003, Phylogenetic diversification within the *Sorex cinereus* group (Soricidae): Journal of Mammalogy, v. 84, no. 1, p. 144–158.

Dennison, P.E., Brewer, S.C., Arnold, J.D., and Moritz, M.A., 2014, Large wildfire trends in the western United States, 1984–2011: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 41, no. 8, p. 2928–2933. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GL059576.]

Dettweiler-Robinson, E., Bakker, J.D., Evans, J.R., Newsome, H., Davies, G.M., Wirth, T.A., Pyke, D.A., Easterly, R.T., Salstrom, D., and Dunwiddie, P.W., 2013, Outplanting Wyoming big sagebrush following wildfire—Stock performance and economics: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 66, no. 6, p. 657–666. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-12-00114.1.]

DeVivo, M.T., Edmunds, D.R., Kauffman, M.J., Schumaker, B.A., Binfet, J., Kreeger, T.J., Richards, B.J., Schätzl, H.M., and Cornish, T.E., 2017, Endemic chronic wasting disease causes mule deer population decline in Wyoming: PLOS ONE, v. 12, no. 10, p. e0186512. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0186512.]

deVos, J.C., Conover, M.R., and Headrick, N.E., eds., 2003, Mule deer conservation—Issues and management strategies: Logan, Utah, Jack H. Berryman Institute Press, 240 p.

Dewey, S.A., Jenkins, M.J., and Tonioli, R.C., 1995, Wildfire suppression—A paradigm for noxious weed management: Weed Technology, v. 9, no. 3, p. 621–627. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1017/S0890037X00023940.]

Dhaemers, J.M., 2006, Vegetation recovery following spring prescribed fire in pinyon-juniper woodlands of central Nevada—Effects of elevation and tree cover: University of Nevada Reno, M.S. thesis, 57 p. [Also available at https://search.proquest.com/openview/e9b5b1507889629891f1207d116f7d6b/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&cbl=18750&diss=y.]

Diamond, J.M., Call, C.A., and Devoe, N., 2009, Effects of targeted cattle grazing on fire behavior of cheatgrass-dominated rangeland in the northern Great Basin, USA: International Journal of Wildland Fire, v. 18, no. 8, p. 944–950. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1071/WF08075.]

Dickson, B.G., Fleishman, E., Dobkin, D.S., and Hurteau, S.R., 2009, Relationship between avifaunal occupancy and riparian vegetation in the central Great Basin (Nevada, U.S.A.): Restoration Ecology, v. 17, no. 5, p. 722–730. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1526-100X.2009.00590.x.]

Diffenbaugh, N.S., Singh, D., Mankin, J.S., Horton, D.E., Swain, D.L., Touma, D., Charland, A., Liu, Y., Haugen, M., Tsiang, M., and Rajaratnam, B., 2017, Quantifying the influence of global warming on unprecedented extreme climate events: Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, v. 114, no. 19, p. 4881–4886. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1618082114.]

Dingle, H., and Drake, V.A., 2007, What is migration?: Bioscience, v. 57, no. 2, p. 113–121. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1641/B570206.]

Dingman, S., Abella, S.R., Frey, M., Budde, P., and Hogan, T., 2018, Invasive plant management planning—Technical considerations: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Natural Resource Stewardship and Science, Natural Resource Report NPS/NRSS/BRD/NRR—2018/1820, 84 p. [Also available at https://irma.nps.gov/DataStore/Reference/Profile/2257574.]

Dinkins, J.B., Conover, M.R., Kirol, C.P., Beck, J.L., and Frey, S.N., 2014a, Greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*) hen survival—Effects of raptors, anthropogenic and landscape features, and hen behavior: Canadian Journal of Zoology, v. 92, no. 4, p. 319–330. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1139/cjz-2013-0263.]

Dinkins, J.B., Conover, M.R., Kirol, C.P., Beck, J.L., and Frey, S.N., 2014b, Greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*) select habitat based on avian predators, landscape composition, and anthropogenic features: The Condor, v. 116, no. 4, p. 629–642. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1650/CONDOR-13-163.1.]

DiTomaso, J.M., Monaco, T.A., James, J.J., and Firn, J., 2017, Invasive plant species and novel rangeland systems, *in* Briske, D., ed., Rangeland Systems—Springer, Series on Environmental Management: Cham, Springer, p. 429–465. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-46709-2_13.]

Dobie, J.F., 1952, The mustangs: Boston, Mass., Little Brown and Company, 376 p.

Dobkin, D.S., and Sauder, J.D., 2004, Shrubsteppe landscapes in jeopardy—Distributions, abundances, and the uncertain future of birds and small mammals in the Intermountain West: Bend, Oreg., High Desert Ecological Research Institute, 194 p.

Dobkin, D.S., and Wilcox, B.A., 1986, Analysis of natural forest fragments—Riparian birds in the Toiyabe Mountains, Nevada, *in* Verner, J., Morrison, M.L., and Ralph, C.J., eds., Wildlife 2000—Modeling habitat relationships of terrestrial vertebrates: Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, p. 293–299.

Dobler, F.C., and Dixon, K.R., 1990, The pygmy rabbit *Brachylagus idahoensis*, chap. 6 *of* Chapman, J.A., and Flux, J.E.C., eds., Rabbits, hares, and pikas—Status survey and conservation action plan: International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN) Species Survival Commission (SSC), Lagomorph Specialist Group, IUCN/SSC Action Plans for the Conservation of Biological Diversity, p. 111–115. [Also available at https://portals.iucn.org/library/node/6047.]

Dobrowski, S.Z., Abatzoglou, J., Swanson, A.K., Greenberg, J.A., Mynsberge, A.R., Holden, Z.A., and Schwartz, M.K., 2013, The climate velocity of the contiguous United States during the 20th century: Global Change Biology, v. 19, no. 1, p. 241–251. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12026.]

Dobrowski, S.Z., and Parks, S.A., 2016, Climate change velocity underestimates climate change exposure in mountainous regions: Nature Communications, v. 7, no. 1, p. 12349. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms12349.]

Doherty, K.D., Butterfield, B.J., and Wood, T.E., 2017, Matching seed to site by climate similarity—Techniques to prioritize plant materials development and use in restoration: Ecological Applications, v. 27, no. 3, p. 1010–1023. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.1505.]

Doherty, K.E., Evans, J.S., Coates, P.S., Juliusson, L.M., and Fedy, B.C., 2016, Importance of regional variation in conservation planning—A rangewide example of the greater sage-grouse: Ecosphere, v. 7, no. 10, p. e01462. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.1462.]

Doherty, K.E., Hennig, J.D., Dinkins, J.B., Griffin, K.A., Cook, A.A., Maestas, J.D., Naugle, D.E., and Beck, J.L., 2018, Understanding biological effectiveness before scaling up range-wide restoration investments for Gunnison sage-grouse: Ecosphere, v. 9, no. 3, p. e02144. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.2144.]

Doherty, K.E., Naugle, D.E., and Evans, J.S., 2010b, A currency for offsetting energy development impacts—Horse-trading sage-grouse on the open market: PLOS ONE, v. 5, no. 4, p. e10339. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0010339.]

Doherty, K.E., Naugle, D.E., Tack, J.D., Walker, B.L., Graham, J.M., and Beck, J.L., 2014, Linking conservation actions to demography—Grass height explains variation in greater sage-grouse nest survival: Wildlife Biology, v. 20, no. 6, p. 320–325. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2981/wlb.00004.]

Doherty, K.E., Naugle, D.E., and Walker, B.L., 2010a, Greater sage-grouse nesting habitat—The importance of managing at multiple scales: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 74, no. 7, p. 1544–1553. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1937-2817.2010.tb01282.x.]

Doherty, K.E., Naugle, D.E., Walker, B.L., and Graham, J.M., 2008, Greater sage-grouse winter habitat selection and energy development: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 72, no. 1, p. 187–195. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2006-454.]

Dombeck, M.P., Wood, C.A., and Williams, J.E., 2003, From conquest to conservation—Our public lands legacy: Washington, D.C., Island Press, 232 p.

Domenech, R., Bedrosian, B.E., Crandall, R.H., and Slabe, V.A., 2015, Space use and habitat selection by adult migrant golden eagles wintering in the western United States: The Journal of Raptor Research, v. 49, no. 4, p. 429–440. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3356/rapt-49-04-429-440.1.]

Donnelly, J.P., Tack, J.D., Doherty, K.E., Naugle, D.E., Allred, B.W., and Dreitz, V.J., 2017, Extending conifer removal and landscape protection strategies from sage-grouse to songbirds, a range-wide assessment: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 70, no. 1, p. 95–105. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2016.10.009.]

Drum, R.G., Ribic, C.A., Koch, K., Lonsdorf, E., Grant, E., Ahlering, M., Barnhill, L., Dailey, T., Lor, S., Mueller, C., Pavlacky, D.C., Jr., Rideout, C., and Sample, D., 2015, Strategic grassland bird conservation throughout the annual cycle—Linking policy alternatives, landowner decisions, and biological population outcomes: PLOS ONE, v. 10, no. 11, p. e0142525. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0142525.]

Drut, M.S., Pyle, W.H., and Crawford, J.A., 1994, Technical note—Diets, and food selection by sage grouse chicks in Oregon: Journal of Range Management, v. 47, no. 1, p. 90–93. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4002848.]

Duda, M.D., Bissell, S.J., and Young, K.C., 1998, Wildlife and the American mind—Public opinion on and attitudes toward fish and wildlife management: Harrisonburg, Va., Responsive Management, National office, 804 p.

Dulberger, J., Hobbs, N.T., Swanson, H.M., Bishop, C.J., and Miller, M.W., 2010, Estimating chronic wasting disease effects on mule deer recruitment and population growth: Journal of Wildlife Diseases, v. 46, no. 4, p. 1086–1095. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.7589/0090-3558-46.4.1086.]

Dumroese, R.K., Luna, T., Pinto, J.R., and Landis, T.D., 2016, Forbs—Foundation for restoration of monarch butterflies, other pollinators, and greater sage-grouse in the western United States: Natural Areas Journal, v. 36, no. 4, p. 499–511. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3375/043.036.0415.]

Duncan, C.A., Jachetta, J.J., Brown, M.L., Carrithers, V.F., Clark, J.K., DiTomaso, J.M., Lym, R.G., McDaniel, K.C., Renz, M.J., and Rice, P.M., 2004, Assessing the economic, environmental, and societal losses from invasive plants on rangeland and wildlands: Weed Technology, v. 18, no. 1, p. 1411–1416. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1614/0890-037X(2004)018[1411:ATEEAS]2.0.CO;2.]

Duncan, M.B., 2010, Sage-grouse and coal-bed methane—Can they coexist within the Powder River Basin?: Journal of Natural Resources and Life Sciences Education, v. 39, p. 53–62.

Dunn, J.P., Chapman, J.A., and Marsh, R.E., 1982, Jackrabbits—*Lepus californicus* and allies, *in* Chapman, J.A., and Feldhamer, G.A., eds., Wild mammals of North America—Biology, management and economics: Baltimore, Md., The Johns Hopkins University Press, p. 124–145.

Dunwiddie, P., and Camp, P., 2013, Enhancement of degraded shrub-steppe habitats with an emphasis on potential applicability in eastern Washington: Spokane, Wash., U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Technical Note 443, 87 p. [Also available at https://www.blm.gov/documents/national-office/blm-library/technical-note/enhancement-degraded-shrub-steppe-habitats.]

Dyke, S.R., Johnson, S.K., and Isakson, P.T., 2015, North Dakota State wildlife action plan: Bismarck, N. Dak., North Dakota Game and Fish Department, 421 p. [Also available at https://gf.nd.gov/wildlife/swap.]

Dyring, J., 1990, The impact of feral horses (*Equus caballus*) on sub-alpine and montane environments: Canberra, Australia, University of Canberra, M.S. thesis, 134 p.

Dzialak, M.R., Webb, S.L., Harju, S.M., Olson, C.V., Winstead, J.B., and Hayden-Wing, L.D., 2013, Greater sage-grouse and severe winter conditions—Identifying habitat for conservation: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 66, no. 1, p. 10–18. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-11-00223.1.]

Eagle, A.J., Eiswerth, M.E., Johnson, W.S., Schoenig, S.E., and van Kooten, G.C., 2007, Costs and losses imposed on California ranchers by yellow starthistle: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 60, no. 4, p. 369–377. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/1551-5028(2007)60[369:CALIOC]2.0.CO;2.]

Earnst, S.L., Dobkin, D.S., and Ballard, J.A., 2012, Changes in avian and plant communities of aspen woodlands over 12 years after livestock removal in the northwestern Great Basin: Conservation Biology, v. 26, no. 5, p. 862–872. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2012.01903.x.]

Earnst, S.L., Newsome, H.L., LaFramboise, W.L., and LaFramboise, N., 2009, Avian response to wildfire in interior Columbia Basin shrubsteppe: The Condor, v. 111, no. 2, p. 370–376. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1525/cond.2009.080109.]

East, J.A., 2013, Coal fields of the conterminous United States—National Coal Resource Assessment updated version: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2012–1205, 1 sheet, scale 1:5,000,000, accessed August 15, 2019, at https://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2012/1205/.

Edgel, R.J., Larsen, R.T., Whiting, J.C., and Mcmillan, B.R., 2018, Space use, movements, and survival of pygmy rabbits in response to construction of a large pipeline: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 42, no. 3, p. 488–497. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/wsb.908.]

Edwards, F., Kulpa, S., and Kilkenney, F.F., 2019, Application of national seed strategy concepts, chap. 6 *of* Crist, M.R., Chambers, J.C., Phillips, S.L., Prentice, K.L., and Wiechman, L.A., eds., Science framework for conservation and restoration of the sagebrush biome—Linking the Department of the Interior's integrated rangeland fire management strategy to long-term strategic conservation actions—Part 2, Management applications: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-389, p. 113–129. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/RMRS-GTR-389.]

Eidenshink, J., Schwind, B., Brewer, K., Zhu, Z.L., Quayle, B., and Howard, S., 2007, A project for monitoring trends in burn severity: Fire Ecology, v. 3, no. 1, p. 3–21. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.4996/fireecology.0301003.]

Eiswerth, M., Epanchin-Niell, R., Rollins, K., and Taylor, M.H., 2016, Economic modeling and the management of exotic annual *Bromus* species—Accounting for ecosystem dynamics, ecological thresholds, and spatial interdependencies, *in* Germino, M.J., Chambers, J.C., and Brown, C.S., eds., Exotic brome-grasses in arid and semiarid ecosystems of the western US—Causes, consequences, and management implications: New York, Springer, Springer Series on Environmental Management, p. 429–456. [Also available at https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-24930-8_15.]

Eiswerth, M.E., Darden, T.D., Johnson, W.S., Agapoff, J., and Harris, T.R., 2005, Input-output modeling, outdoor recreation, and the economic impacts of weeds: Weed Science, v. 53, no. 1, p. 130–137. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1614/WS-04-022R.]

Eiswerth, M.E., and van Kooten, G.C., 2009, The ghost of extinction—Preservation values and minimum viable population in wildlife models: Ecological Economics, v. 68, no. 7, p. 2129–2136. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2009.02.009.]

Elias, B.A., Shipley, L.A., McCusker, S., Sayler, R.D., and Johnson, T.R., 2013, Effects of genetic management on reproduction, growth, and survival in captive endangered pygmy rabbits (*Brachylagus idahoensis*): Journal of Mammalogy, v. 94, no. 6, p. 1282–1292. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1644/12-MAMM-A-224.1.]

Ellis, K.S., Larsen, R.T., Whiting, J.C., Wilson, T.L., and McMillan, B.R., 2017, Assessing indirect measures of abundance and distribution with remote cameras—Simplifying indices of activity at pygmy rabbit burrows: Ecological Indicators, v. 77, p. 23–30. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2017.01.041.]

Ellison, L., 1960, Influence of grazing on plant succession of rangelands: Botanical Review, v. 26, no. 1, p. 1–78. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02860480.]

Elzinga, C.L., Salzer, D.W., Willoughby, J.W., and Gibbs, J.P., 2001, Monitoring plant and animal populations: Malden, Mass., Blackwell Science, Inc., 372 p.

Eng, R.L., and Schladweiler, P., 1972, Sage grouse winter movements and habitat use in central Montana: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 36, no. 1, p. 141–146. [Available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3799198.]

Engel, K.A., and Young, L.S., 1989, Spatial and temporal patterns in the diet of common ravens in southwestern Idaho: The Condor, v. 91, no. 2, p. 372–378. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1368316.]

Engel, K.A., and Young, L.S., 1992, Movements and habitat use by common ravens from roost sites in southwestern Idaho: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 56, no. 3, p. 596–602. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3808877.]

Englin, J., Boxall, P.C., Chakraborty, K., and Watson, D.O., 1996, Valuing the impacts of forest fires on backcountry forest recreation: Forest Science, v. 42, no. 4, p. 450–455.

Epanchin-Niell, R.S., Boyd, J.W., Macauley, M.K., Scarlett, L., Shapiro, C.D., and Williams, B.K., 2018, Integrating adaptive management and ecosystem services concepts to improve natural resource management—Challenges and opportunities: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1439, 61 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/cir1439.]

Epanchin-Niell, R.S., Englin, J., and Nalle, D., 2009, Investing in rangeland restoration in the arid West, USA—Countering the effects of an invasive weed on the long-term fire cycle: Journal of Environmental Management, v. 91, no. 2, p. 370–379. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2009.09.004.]

Epanchin-Niell, R.S., and Hastings, A., 2010, Controlling established invaders—Integrating economics and spread dynamics to determine optimal management: Ecology Letters, v. 13, no. 4, p. 528–541. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2010.01440.x.]

Epanchin-Niell, R.S., and Wilen, J.E., 2015, Individual and cooperative management of invasive species in human-mediated landscapes: American Journal of Agricultural Economics, v. 97, no. 1, p. 180–198. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/ajae/aau058.]

Erickson, V.J., Mandel, N.L., and Sorensen, F.C., 2004, Landscape patterns of phenotypic variation and population structuring in a selfing grass, *Elymus glaucus* (blue wildrye): Canadian Journal of Botany, v. 82, no. 12, p. 1776–1789. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1139/b04-141.]

Estes-Zumpf, W.A., and Rachlow, J.L., 2009, Natal dispersal by the pygmy rabbit (*Brachylagus idahoensis*): Journal of Mammalogy, v. 90, no. 2, p. 363–372. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1644/08-MAMM-A-078.1.]

Estes-Zumpf, W.A., Zumpf, S.E., Rachlow, J.L., Adams, J.R., and Waits, L.P., 2014, Genetic evidence confirms the presence of pygmy rabbits in Colorado: Journal of Fish and Wildlife Management, v. 5, no. 1, p. 118–123. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3996/012013-JFWM-005R.]

Evans, D., and Cruse, P., eds., 2004, Emotion, evolution, and rationality: Oxford University Press, 288 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198528975.001.0001.]

Everaert, J., and Bauwens, D., 2007, A possible effect of electromagnetic radiation from mobile phone base stations on the number of breeding house sparrows (*Passer domesticus*): Electromagnetic Biology and Medicine, v. 26, no. 1, p. 63–72. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1080/15368370701205693.]

Faaborg, J., Brittingham, M., Donovan, T., and Blake, J., 1995, Habitat fragmentation in the temperate zone, chap. 13 *of* Martin, T.E., and Finch, D.M., eds., Ecology and management of neotropical migratory birds—A synthesis and review of critical issues: New York, Oxford University Press, p. 357–380.

Fagerstone, K.A., LaVoie, G.K., and Griffith, R.E., Jr., 1980, Black-tailed jackrabbit diet and density on rangeland and near agricultural crops: Journal of Range Management, v. 33, no. 3, p. 229–233. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3898292.]

Fahrig, L., 2013, Rethinking patch size and isolation effects—The habitat amount hypothesis: Journal of Biogeography, v. 40, no. 9, p. 1649–1663. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/jbi.12130.]

Fair, J.M., Hathcock, C.D., and Bartlow, A.W., 2018, Avian communities are decreasing with piñon pine mortality in the southwest: Biological Conservation, v. 226, p. 186–195. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.06.035.]

Falkowski, M.J., Evans, J.S., Naugle, D.E., Hagen, C.A., Carleton, S.A., Maestas, J.D., Khalyani, A.H., Poznanovic, A.J., and Lawrence, A.J., 2017, Mapping tree canopy cover in support of proactive prairie grouse conservation in western North America: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 70, no. 1, p. 15–24. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2016.08.002.]

Fansler, V.A., and Mangold, J.M., 2011, Restoring native plants to crested wheatgrass stands: Restoration Ecology, v. 19, no. 101, p. 16–23. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1526-100X.2010.00678.x.]

Fedy, B.C., Doherty, K.E., Aldridge, C.L., O'Donnell, M., Beck, J.L., Bedrosian, B., Gummer, D., Holloran, M.J., Johnson, G.D., Kaczor, N.W., Kirol, C.P., Mandich, C.A., Marshall, D., Mckee, G., Olson, C., Pratt, A.C., Swanson, C.C., and Walker, B.L., 2014, Habitat prioritization across large landscapes, multiple seasons, and novel areas—An example using greater sage-grouse in Wyoming: Wildlife Monographs, v. 190, no. 1, p. 1–39. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/wmon.1014.]

Fedy, B.C., Kirol, C.P., Sutphin, A.L., and Maechtle, T.L., 2015, The influence of mitigation on sage-grouse habitat selection within an energy development field: PLOS ONE, v. 10, no. 4, p. e0121603. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0121603.]

Fellows, A.W., Flerchinger, G.N., Lohse, K.A., and Seyfried, M.S., 2018, Rapid recovery of gross production and respiration in a mesic mountain big sagebrush ecosystem following prescribed fire: Ecosystems (New York, N.Y.), v. 21, no. 7, p. 1283–1294. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-017-0218-9.]

Fernie, K.J., and Reynolds, S.J., 2005, The effects of electromagnetic fields from power lines on avian reproductive biology and physiology—A review: Journal of Toxicological Environmental Health, Part B, v. 8, no. 2, p. 127–140. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1080/10937400590909022.]

Ferrenberg, S., Tucker, C.L., and Reed, S.C., 2017, Biological soil crusts—Diminutive communities of potential global importance: Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, v. 15, no. 3, p. 160–167. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/fee.1469.]

Filippelli, S.K., Falkowski, M.J., Hudak, A.T., Fekety, P.A., Vogeler, J.C., Khalyani, A.H., Rau, B.M., and Strand, E.K., 2020, Monitoring pinyon-juniper cover and aboveground biomass across the Great Basin: Environmental Research Letters, v. 15, no. 2, 11 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ab6785.]

Finch, D.M., Pendleton, R.L., Reeves, M.C., Ott, J.E., Kilkenny, F.F., Butler, J.L., Ott, J.P., Pinto, J.R., Ford, P.L., Runyon, J.B., Rumble, M.A., and Kitchen, S.G., 2016, Rangeland drought—Effects, restoration, and adaptation, chap. 8 *of* Vose, J.M., Clark, J.S., Luce, C.H., and Patel-Weynand, T., eds., Effects of drought on forests and rangelands in the United States—A comprehensive science synthesis: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, General Technical Report WO-93b, p. 155–194. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/WO-GTR-93b.]

Fischer, R.A., Reese, K.P., and Connelly, J.W., 1996, An investigation on fire effects within xeric sage grouse brood habitat: Journal of Range Management, v. 49, no. 3, p. 194–198. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4002877.]

Fischer, R.A., Wakkinen, W.L., Reese, K.P., and Connelly, J.W., 1997, Effects of prescribed fire on movements of female sage grouse from breeding to summer ranges: The Wilson Bulletin, v. 109, no. 1, p. 82–91. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/4163777.]

Fischman, R.L., and Ruhl, J.B., 2016, Judging adaptive management practices of U.S. agencies: Conservation Biology, v. 30, no. 2, p. 268–275. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/cobi.12616.]

Flake, S.W., 2016, Stand dynamics during drought—Responses of adult trees, tree regeneration and understory vegetation to multiyear drought in pinyon-juniper woodlands: University of Nevada, Reno, M.S. thesis, 109 p. [Also available at https://scholarworks.unr.edu/handle/11714/2262.]

Flake, S.W., and Weisberg, P.J., 2019, Fine-scale stand structure mediates drought-induced tree mortality in pinyon–juniper woodlands: Ecological Applications, v. 29, no. 2, p. e01831. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.1831.]

Fleishman, E., Belnap, J., Cobb, N., Enquist, C.A.F., Ford, K., MacDonald, G., Pellant, M., Schoennagel, T., Schmit, L.M., Schwartz, M., van Drunick, S., Westerling, A.L., Keyser, A., Lucas, R., and Sabo, J., 2013, Natural ecosystems, *in* Garfin, G., Jardine, A., Merideth, R., Black, M., and Overpeck, J., eds., Assessment of climate change in the southwest United States, NCA Regional Input Reports: Washington, D.C., Island Press, p. 148–167. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.5822/978-1-61091-484-0_8.]

Fleishman, E., Thomson, J.R., Kalies, E.L., Dickson, B.G., Dobkin, D.S., and Leu, M., 2014, Projecting current and future location, quality, and connectivity of habitat for breeding birds in the Great Basin: Ecosphere, v. 5, no. 7, p. 1–29. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/ES13-00387.1.]

Flerchinger, G.N., Fellows, A.W., Seyfried, M.S., Clark, P.E., and Lohse, K.A., 2020, Water and carbon fluxes along an elevational gradient in a sagebrush ecosystem: Ecosystems (New York, N.Y.), v. 23, no. 2, p. 246–263. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-019-00400-x.]

Floyd, M.L., and Romme, W.H., 2012, Ecological restoration priorities and opportunities in piñon-juniper woodlands: Ecological Restoration, v. 30, no. 1, p. 37–49. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3368/er.30.1.37.]

Flux, J.E.C., 1983, Introduction to taxonomic problems in hares: Acta Zoologica Fennica, v. 174, p. 7–10.

Follett, R.F., Kimble, J.M., and Lal, R., 2001, The potential of U.S. grazing lands to sequester soil carbon, chap. 16 *of* Follett, R.F., Kimble, J.M., and Lal, R., eds., The potential of U.S. grazing lands to sequester carbon and mitigate the green house effect: Boca Raton, Fla., CRC Press, p. 401–430.

Forrester, T.D., and Wittmer, H.U., 2013, Population dynamics of mule deer and black-tailed deer: Mammal Review, v. 43, no. 4, p. 292–308. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/mam.12002.]

Foster, L.J., Dugger, K.M., Hagen, C.A., and Budeau, D.A., 2019, Greater sage-grouse vital rates after wildfire: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 83, no. 1, p. 121–134. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21573.]

Frair, J.L., Merrill, E.H., Beyer, H.L., and Morales, J.M., 2008, Thresholds in landscape connectivity and mortality risks in response to growing road networks: Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 45, no. 5, p. 1504–1513. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2664.2008.01526.x.]

Francis, C.D., Kleist, N.J., Ortega, C.P., and Cruz, A., 2012, Noise pollution alters ecological services—Enhanced pollination and disrupted seed dispersal: Proceedings of the Royal Society B, v. 279, no. 1739, p. 2727–2735. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2012.0230.]

Francis, C.D., Ortega, C.P., and Cruz, A., 2011, Different behavioural responses to anthropogenic noise by two closely related passerine birds: Biology Letters, v. 7, no. 6, p. 850–852. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2011.0359.]

Frank, D.A., 1998, Ungulate regulation of ecosystem processes in Yellowstone National Park—Direct and feedback effects: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 26, no. 3, p. 410–418. [Also available at http://www.jstor.org/stable/3783753.]

Fraser, J.D., Frenzel, L.D., and Mathisen, J.E., 1985, The impact of human activities on breeding bald eagles in north-central Minnesota: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 49, no. 3, p. 585–592. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3801676.]

Freeman, A.M., III, 2003, The measurement of environmental and resource values—Theory and methods 2nd ed.: Washington, D.C., Taylor & Francis Group, Resources for the Future, 512 p.

Freeman, P.W., Druecker, J.D., and Tvrz, S., 1993, *Sorex merriami* in Nebraska: Lincoln, Nebr., University of Nebraska State Museum, Mammalogy Papers, no. 5. [Also available at https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1004&context=museummammalogy.]

Freemark, K.E., Dunning, J.B., Hejl, S.J., and Probst, J.R., 1995, Landscape ecology perspective for research, conservation, and management, chap. 14 *of* Martin, T.E., and Finch, D.M., eds., Ecology and management of neotropical migratory birds—A synthesis and review of critical issues: New York, Oxford University Press, p. 381–427.

Freese, E., Stringham, T., Simonds, G., and Sant, E., 2013, Grazing for fuels management and sage grouse habitat maintenance and recovery—A case study from Squaw Valley Ranch: Rangelands, v. 35, no. 4, p. 13–17. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/RANGELANDS-D-13-00008.1.]

Frey, S.J.K., Hadley, A.S., and Betts, M.G., 2016, Microclimate predicts within-season distribution dynamics of montane forest birds: Diversity & Distributions, v. 22, no. 9, p. 944–959. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12456.]

Frick, W.F., Baerwald, E.F., Pollock, J.F., Barclay, R.M.R., Symanski, J.A., Weller, T.J., Russell, A.L., Loeb, S.C., Medellin, R.A., and McGuire, L.P., 2017, Fatalities at wind turbines may threaten population viability of a migratory bat: Biological Conservation, v. 209, p. 172–177. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.02.023.]

Frost, R., Walker, J., Madsen, C., Holes, R., Lehfeldt, J., Cunningham, J., Voth, K., Welling, B., Davis, T.Z., Bradford, D., Malot, J., and Sullivan, J., 2012, Targeted grazing—Applying the research to the land: Rangelands, v. 34, no. 1, p. 2–10. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/1551-501X-34.1.2.]

Frye, G.G., Connelly, J.W., Musil, D.D., and Forbey, J.S., 2013, Phytochemistry predicts habitat selection by an avian herbivore at multiple spatial scales: Ecology, v. 94, no. 2, p. 308–314. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/12-1313.1.]

Fryer, J.L., 2017, *Ventenata dubia*, in Fire Effects Information System (FEIS): U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service website, Rocky Mountain Research Station, and Missoula Fire Sciences Laboratory (producer), accessed September 28, 2019, at https://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/plants/graminoid/vendub/all.html.

Fryxell, J.M., and Sinclair, A.R.E., 1988, Causes and consequences of migration by large herbivores: Trends in Ecology & Evolution, v. 3, no. 9, p. 237–241. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/0169-5347(88)90166-8.]

Fulton, D.C., Manfredo, M.J., and Lipscomb, J., 1996, Wildlife value orientations—A conceptual and measurement approach: Human Dimensions of Wildlife, v. 1, no. 2, p. 24–47. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1080/10871209609359060.]

Fusco, E.J., Abatzoglou, J.T., Balch, J.K., Finn, J.T., and Bradley, B.A., 2015, Quantifying the human influence on fire ignition across the western USA: Ecological Applications, v. 26, no. 8, p. 2390–2401. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.1395.]

Gabler, K.I., Heady, L.T., and Laundré, J.W., 2001, A habitat suitability model for pygmy rabbits (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) in southeastern Idaho: Western North American Naturalist, v. 61, no. 4, p. 480–489. [Also available at https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/wnan/vol61/iss4/12.]

Gahr, M.L., 1993, Natural history, burrow habitat and use, and home range of the pygmy rabbit (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) of Sagebrush Flat, Washington: Seattle, Wash., University of Washington, M.S. thesis, 126 p.

Gallana, M., Ryser-Degiorgis, M.-P., Wahli, T., and Segner, H., 2013, Climate change and infectious diseases of wildlife—Altered interactions between pathogens, vectors and hosts: Current Zoology, v. 59, no. 3, p. 427–437. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/czoolo/59.3.427.]

Galligan, E.W., DeVault, T.L., and Lima, S.L., 2006, Nesting success of grassland and savanna birds on reclaimed surface coal mines of the midwestern United States: The Wilson Journal of Ornithology, v. 118, no. 4, p. 537–546. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1676/05-086.1.]

Gamo, R.S., and Beck, J.L., 2017, Effectiveness of Wyoming's sage-grouse core areas—Influences on energy development and male lek attendance: Environmental Management, v. 59, no. 2, p. 189–203. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s00267-016-0789-9.]

Ganskopp, D., Myers, B., Lambert, S., and Cruz, R., 1997, Preferences and behavior of cattle grazing 8 varieties of grasses: Journal of Range Management, v. 50, no. 6, p. 578–586. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4003451.]

Garman, S.L., 2017, A simulation framework for assessing physical and wildlife impacts of oil and gas development scenarios in southwestern Wyoming: Environmental Modeling and Assessment, v. 23, no. 1, p. 39–56. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10666-017-9559-1.]

Garner, A., Rachlow, J., and Waits, L., 2005, Genetic diversity and population divergence in fragmented habitats—Conservation of Idaho ground squirrels: Conservation Genetics, v. 6, no. 5, p. 759–774. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10592-005-9035-3.]

Garrison, H.D., Shultz, L.M., and McArthur, E.D., 2013, Studies of a new hybrid taxon in the *Artemisia tridentata* (*Asteraceae—Anthimideae*) complex: Western North American Naturalist, v. 73, no. 1, p. 1–19. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3398/064.073.0101.]

Garrison, T.E., and Best, T.L., 1990, *Dipodomys ordii*: Mammalian Species, no. 353, p. 1–10. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3504290.]

Garrott, R.A., 2018, Wild horse demography—Implications for sustainable management within economic constraints: Human–Wildlife Interactions, v. 12, no. 1, p. 46–57. [Also available at https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/hwi/vol12/iss1/7.]

Garton, E.O., Connelly, J.W., Horne, J.S., Hagen, C.A., Moser, A., and Schroeder, M.A., 2011, Greater sage-grouse population dynamics and probability of persistence, chap. 15 *of* Knick, S.T., and Connelly, J.W., eds., Greater sage-grouse—Ecology and conservation of a landscape species and its habitats: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 38, p. 293–381.

Garton, E.O., Wells, A.G., Baumgardt, J.A., and Connelly, J.W., 2015, Greater sage-grouse population dynamics and probability of persistence—Final report to Pew Charitable Trusts, March 18, 2015: Philadelphia, Pa., Pew Charitable Trusts, 90 p. [Also available at https://www.pewtrusts.org/~/media/assets/2015/04/garton-et-al-2015-greater-sagegrouse-population-dynamics-and-persistence-31815.pdf.]

Gasch, C.K., Huzurbazar, S.V., and Stahl, P.D., 2016, Description of vegetation and soil properties in sagebrush steppe following pipeline burial, reclamation, and recovery time: Geoderma, v. 265, p. 19–26. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2015.11.013.]

Gates, C.C., Jones, P., Suitor, M., Jakes, A., Boyce, M.S., Kunkel, K., and Wilson, K., 2012, The influence of land use and fences on habitat effectiveness, movements and distribution of pronghorn in grasslands of North America, *in* Somers, M.J., and Hayward, M., eds., Fencing for conservation—Restriction of evolutionary potential or a riposte to threatening processes?: New York, Springer Press, p. 277–294. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4614-0902-1_15.]

Gates, R.J., 1983, Sage grouse, lagomorph, and pronghorn use of a sagebrush grassland burn site on the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory: Bozeman, Mont., Montana State University, M.S. thesis, 135 p. [Also available at https://scholarworks.montana.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1/8464/31762104140510.pdf?sequence=1.]

Gaughan, J., and Cawdell-Smith, A.J., 2015, Impact of climate change on livestock production and reproduction, *in* Sejian, V., Gaughan, J., Baumgard, L., and Prasad, C., eds., Climate change impact on livestock—Adaptation and mitigation: New Delhi, Springer, p. 51–60. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/978-81-322-2265-1_4.]

Gavin, S.D., and Komers, P.E., 2006, Do pronghorn (*Antilocapra americana*) perceive roads as a predation risk?: Canadian Journal of Zoology, v. 84, no. 12, p. 1775–1780. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1139/z06-175.]

Geigl, E.M., Bar-David, S., Beja-Pereira, A., Cothran, E.G., Giulotto, E., Hrabar, H., Oyunsuren, T., and Pruvost, M., 2016, Genetics and paleogenetics of equids, *in* Ransom, J.I., and Kaczensky, P., eds., Wild equids—Ecology, management, and conservation: Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins University Press, p. 87–104.

Gelbard, J.L., and Belnap, J., 2003, Roads as conduits for exotic plant invasions in a semiarid landscape: Conservation Biology, v. 17, no. 2, p. 420–432. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1523-1739.2003.01408.x.]

George, S.B., 1990, Unusual records of shrews in New Mexico: The Southwestern Naturalist, v. 35, no. 4, p. 464–465. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3672052.]

Germaine, S.S., Carter, S.K., Ignizio, D.A., and Freeman, A.T., 2017, Relationships between gas field development and the presence and abundance of pygmy rabbits in southwestern Wyoming: Ecosphere, v. 8, no. 5, p. e01817. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.1817.]

Germino, M.J., 2015, A carbohydrate quandary: Tree Physiology, v. 35, no. 11, p. 1141–1145. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/treephys/tpv109.]

Germino, M.J., Barnard, D.M., Davidson, B.E., Arkle, R.S., Pilliod, D.S., Fisk, M.R., and Applestein, C., 2018, Thresholds and hotspots for shrub restoration following a heterogeneous megafire: Landscape Ecology, v. 33, no. 7, p. 1177–1194. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10980-018-0662-8.]

Germino, M.J., Belnap, J., Stark, J.M., Allen, E.B., and Rau, B.M., 2016, Ecosystem impacts of exotic annual invaders in the genus *Bromus*, *in* Germino, M.J., Chambers, J.C. and Brown, C.S., eds., Exotic brome-grasses in arid and semiarid ecosystems of the western United States—Causes, consequences, and management implications: New York, Springer, Springer Series on Environmental Management, p. 61–95. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-24930-8.]

Germino, M.J., Fisk, M.A., and Applestein, C., 2019, Bunchgrass root abundances and their relationship to resistance and resilience of a burned shrub-steppe landscape: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 72, no. 5, p. 783–790. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2019.04.001.]

Germino, M.J., and Lazarus, B.E., 2020, Synthesis of weed-suppressive bacteria studies in rangelands of the western United States—Special section of articles in “Rangeland Ecology & Management” provides little evidence of effectiveness: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 73, no. 6, p. 737–740. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2020.02.007.]

Germino, M.J., and Reinhardt, K., 2014, Desert shrub responses to experimental modification of precipitation seasonality and soil depth—Relationship to the two-layer hypothesis and ecohydrological niche: Journal of Ecology, v. 102, no. 4, p. 989–997. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2745.12266.]

Ghiselin, J., 1970, Edaphic control of habitat selection by kangaroo mice (*Microdipodops*) in three Nevadan populations: Oecologia, v. 4, no. 3, p. 248–261. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00377249.]

Gibson, D., Blomberg, E.J., Atamian, M.T., Espinosa, S.P., and Sedinger, J.S., 2018, Effects of power lines on habitat use and demography of greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*): Wildlife Monographs, v. 200, no. 1, p. 1–41. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/wmon.1034.]

Gibson, D., Blomberg, E.J., Atamian, M.T., and Sedinger, J.S., 2016, Nesting habitat selection influences nest and early offspring survival in greater sage-grouse: The Condor, v. 118, no. 4, p. 689–702. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1650/CONDOR-16-62.1.]

Gienapp, P., Lof, M., Reed, T.E., McNamara, J., Verhulst, S., and Visser, M.E., 2013, Predicting demographically sustainable rates of adaptation—Can great tit breeding time keep pace with climate change?: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B, Biological Sciences, v. 368, no. 1610, 10 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2012.0289.]

Gilbert, M.M., and Chalfoun, A.D., 2011, Energy development affects populations of sagebrush songbirds in Wyoming: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 75, no. 4, p. 816–824. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.123.]

Gillan, J.K., Strand, E.K., Karl, J.W., Reese, K.P., and Laninga, T., 2013, Using spatial statistics and point-pattern simulations to assess the spatial dependency between greater sage-grouse and anthropogenic features: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 37, no. 2, p. 301–310. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/wsb.272.]

Gillihan, S.W., 2006, Sharing the land with pinyon-juniper birds: Salt Lake City, Utah, Partners in Flight Western Working Group, 39 p. [Also available at https://www.partnersinflight.org/resources/sharing-the-land-with-pinyon-juniper-birds/.]

Gitzen, R., West, S., Quade, C., Trim, B., Leu, M., and Baumgardt, J., 2001, A range extension for Ord’s kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys ordii*) in Washington State—Olymbpia, Wash: Northwestern Naturalist (Olympia, Wash.), v. 82, no. 1, p. 30–32. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3536645.]

Giusti, G.A., Schmidt, R.H., Timm, R.M., Borrecco, J.E., and Sullivan, T.P., 1992, The lagomorphs—Rabbits, hares, and pika, chap. 14 *of* Black, H.C., ed., Silvicultural approaches to animal damage management in Pacific Northwest forests: Portland, Oreg., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, General Technical Report PNW–GTR–287, p. 289–307. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/PNW-GTR-287.]

Glick, P., Staudt, A., and Stein, B., 2009, A new era for conservation—Review of climate change adaptation literature: Washington, D.C., National Wildlife Federation, 69 p. [Also available at https://www.nwf.org/~/media/PDFs/Global-Warming/Reports/NWFClimateChangeAdaptationLiteratureReview.pdf.]

Glick, P., Stein, B.A., and Edelson, N.A., eds., 2011, Scanning the conservation horizon—A guide to climate change vulnerability assessment: Washington, D.C., National Wildlife Federation, 168 p.

Godínez-Alvarez, H., Herrick, J.E., Mattocks, M., Toledo, D., and Van Zee, J., 2009, Comparison of three vegetation monitoring methods—Their relative utility for ecological assessment and monitoring: Ecological Indicators, v. 9, no. 5, p. 1001–1008. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2008.11.011.]

Golding, J.D., and Dreitz, V.J., 2017, Songbird response to rest-rotation and season-long cattle grazing in a grassland sagebrush ecosystem: Journal of Environmental Management, v. 204, no. 1, p. 605–612. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2017.09.044.]

Goldstein, J.H., Presnall, C.K., López-Hoffman, L., Nabhan, G.P., Knight, R.L., Ruyle, G.B., and Toombs, T.P., 2011, Beef and beyond—Paying for ecosystem services on western US rangelands: Rangelands, v. 33, no. 5, p. 4–12. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/1551-501X-33.5.4.]

Gooch, A.M.J., Petersen, S.L., Collins, G.H., Smith, T.S., McMillan, B.R., and Eggett, D.L., 2017, The impact of feral horses on pronghorn behavior at water sources: Journal of Arid Environments, v. 138, p. 38–43. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaridenv.2016.11.012.]

Gordon, R., Brunson, M.W., and Shindler, B., 2014, Acceptance, acceptability and trust for sagebrush restoration options in the Great Basin—A longitudinal perspective: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 67, no. 5, p. 573–583. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-13-00016.1.]

Green, A.W., Aldridge, C.L., and O'Donnell, M.S., 2017, Investigating impacts of oil and gas development on greater sage-grouse: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 81, no. 1, p. 46–57. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21179.]

Green, J.S., and Flinders, J.T., 1980, Habitat and dietary relationships of the pygmy rabbit: Journal of Range Management, v. 33, no. 2, p. 136–142. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3898429.]

Greenwood, D.L., and Weisberg, P.J., 2008, Density-dependent tree mortality in pinyon-juniper woodlands: Forest Ecology and Management, v. 255, no. 7, p. 2129–2137. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2007.12.048.]

Gregg, M.A., Barnett, J.K., and Crawford, J.A., 2008, Temporal variation in diet and nutrition of preincubating greater sage-grouse: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 61, no. 5, p. 535–542. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/08-037.1.]

Gregg, M.A., Bray, M., Kilbride, K.M., and Dunbar, M.R., 2001, Birth synchrony and survival of pronghorn fawns: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 65, no. 1, p. 19–24. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3803271.]

Gregg, M.A., and Crawford, J.A., 2009, Survival of greater sage-grouse chicks and broods in the northern Great Basin: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 73, no. 6, p. 904–913. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2007-410.]

Gregg, M.A., Crawford, J.A., Drut, M.S., and DeLong, A.K., 1994, Vegetative cover and predation of sage grouse nests in Oregon: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 58, no. 1, p. 162–166. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3809563.]

Gregory, A.J., and Beck, J.L., 2014, Spatial heterogeneity in response of male greater sage-grouse lek attendance to energy development: PLOS ONE, v. 9, no. 6, p. e97132. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0097132.]

Griffin, D., 2002, Prehistoric human impacts on fire regimes and vegetation in the northern Intermountain West, chap. 3 *of* Vale, T.R., ed., Fire, native peoples, and the natural landscape: Washington, D.C., Island Press, p. 77–100.

Griffin, P., Bybee, J., Woodward, H., Collins, G., Hennig, J.D., and Chambers, J.C., 2019, Wild horse and burro considerations, chap 8 *of* Crist, M.R., Chambers, J.C., Phillips, S.L., Prentice, K.L., and Wiechman, L.A., eds., Science framework for conservation and restoration of the sagebrush biome—Linking the Department of the Interior's Integrated Rangeland Fire Management Strategy to long-term strategic conservation actions—Part 2, Management applications: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-389, p. 163–188. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/58391.]

Grinnell, J., Dixon, J., and Linsdale, J.M., 1930, Vertebrate natural history of a section of northern California through the Lassen Peak region: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, v. 35, 594 p., 2 pls. [Also available at https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001638315.]

Groisman, P.Y., and Knight, R.W., 2008, Prolonged dry episodes over the conterminous United States—New tendencies emerging during the last 40 years: Journal of Climate, v. 21, no. 9, p. 1850–1862. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1175/2007JCLI2013.1.]

Gross, J.E., Stoddart, L.C., and Wagner, F.H., 1974, Demographic analysis of a northern Utah jackrabbit population: Wildlife Monographs, v. 40, p. 3–68. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/3830524.]

Grovenburg, T.W., Jenks, J.A., Klaver, R.W., Monteith, K.L., Galster, D.H., Schauer, R.J., Morlock, W.W., and Delger, J.A., 2008, Factors affecting road mortality of white-tailed deer in eastern South Dakota: Human-Wildlife Conflicts, v. 2, no. 1, p. 48–59. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/24875105.]

Gruell, G.E., 1999, Historical and modern roles of fire in pinyon-juniper, *in* Monsen, S.B., and Stevens, R., comps., Proceedings—Ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities in the interior west, Provo, Utah, September 15–18, 1997: Ogden, Utah, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, RMRS-P-9, p. 24–28. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/33237.]

Gude, P.H., 2018, Montana losing open spaces: Headwaters Economics, accessed August 15, 2018, at https://headwaterseconomics.org/economic-development/local-studies/montana-home-construction/.

Guenther, D., Stohlgren, T.J., and Evangelista, P., 2004, A comparison of a near-relict site and a grazed site in a pinyon-juniper community in the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument, Utah, chap. 14 *of* Van Riper III, C., and Cole, K.L., eds., The Colorado Plateau—Cultural, biological and physical research: Tucson, Ariz., University of Arizona Press, p. 153–162.

Haas, J.R., Thompson, M., Tillery, A., and Scott, J.H., 2016, Capturing spatiotemporal variation in wildfires for improving postwildfire debris-flow hazard assessments, *in* Riley, K., Webley, P., and Thompson, M., eds., Natural hazard uncertainty assessment—Modeling and decision support—Hoboken, N.J., American Geophysical Union and John Wiley and Sons: Geophysical Monograph 223, p. 301–317. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119028116.ch20.]

Hafner, J.C., and Upham, N.S., 2011, Phylogeography of the dark kangaroo mouse, *Microdipodops megacephalus*—Cryptic lineages and dispersal routes in North America's Great Basin: Journal of Biogeography, v. 38, no. 6, p. 1077–1097. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2699.2010.02472.x.]

Hagen, C.A., Connelly, J.W., and Schroeder, M.A., 2007, Meta-analysis of greater sage-grouse *Centrocercus urophasianus* nesting and brood-rearing habitats: Wildlife Biology, v. 13, p. 42–50. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2981/0909-6396(2007)13%5b42:AMOGSC%5d2.0.CO;2.]

Hagen, C.A., Willis, M.J., Glenn, E.M., and Anthony, R.G., 2011, Habitat selection by greater sage-grouse during winter in southeastern Oregon: Western North American Naturalist, v. 71, no. 4, p. 529–538. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3398/064.071.0411.]

Haines, A., and Donald, A., eds., 2002, Getting research findings into practice 2nd ed.: London, BMJ Publishing Group, 227 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470755891.]

Haines, F., 1938, Where did the plains Indians get their horses?: American Anthropologist, v. 40, no. 1, p. 112–117. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1525/aa.1938.40.1.02a00110.]

Haire, S.L., Bock, C.E., Cade, B.S., and Bennett, B.C., 2000, The role of landscape and habitat characteristics in limiting abundance of grassland nesting songbirds in an urban open space: Landscape and Urban Planning, v. 48, no. 1–2, p. 65–82. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/S0169-2046(00)00044-X.]

Hale, R., and Swearer, S.E., 2017, When good animals love bad restored habitats—How maladaptive habitat selection can constrain restoration: Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 54, no. 5, p. 1478–1486. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12829.]

Hall, L.E., and Chalfoun, A.D., 2019, Behavioural plasticity modulates temperature-related constraints on foraging time for a montane mammal: Journal of Animal Ecology, v. 88, no. 3, p. 363–375. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2656.12925.]

Hall, L.K., Larsen, R.T., Westover, M.D., Day, C.C., Knight, R.N., and McMillan, B.R., 2016, Influence of exotic horses on the use of water by communities of native wildlife in a semi-arid environment: Journal of Arid Environments, v. 127, p. 100–105. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaridenv.2015.11.008.]

Hall, L.K., Mull, J.F., and Cavitt, J.F., 2009, Relationship between cheatgrass coverage and the relative abundance of snakes on Antelope Island, Utah: Western North American Naturalist, v. 69, no. 1, p. 88–96. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3398/064.069.0119.]

Hall, L.M., George, M.R., McCreary, D.D., and Adams, T.E., 1992, Effects of cattle grazing on blue oak seedling damage and survival: Journal of Range Management, v. 45, no. 5, p. 503–506. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4002912.]

Halofsky, J.E., Peterson, D.L., Dante-Wood, S.K., Hoang, L., Ho, J.J., and Joyce, L.A., eds., 2018a, Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in the Northern Rocky Mountains, Part 2: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS GTR-374, 275–475 p. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/55975.]

Halofsky, J.E., Peterson, D.L., Ho, J.J., Little, N., and Joyce, L.A., eds., 2018b, Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in the Northern Rocky Mountains, Part 1: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-374, p. 1–273. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/55974.]

Hamann, A., Roberts, D.R., Barber, Q.E., Carroll, C., and Nielsen, S.E., 2015, Velocity of climate change algorithms for guiding conservation and management: Global Change Biology, v. 21, no. 2, p. 997–1004. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12736.]

Hamilton, B.T., Roeder, B.L., and Horner, M.A., 2019, Effects of sagebrush restoration and conifer encroachment on small mammal diversity in sagebrush ecosystem: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 72, no. 1, p. 13–22. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2018.08.004.]

Hamilton, M., Fischer, A.P., Guikema, S.D., and Keppel-Aleks, G., 2018, Behavioral adaptation to climate change in wildfire-prone forests: Climate Change, v. 9, no. 6, p. e553. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.553.]

Hammond, J.S., Keeney, R.L., and Raiffa, H., 2002, Smart choices—A practical guide to making better life decisions: New York, Broadway Books, 256 p.

Hammonds, J., comp., 2014, Awards results: Association for Conservation Information, accessed May 20, 2019, at http://www.aci-net.org/download/awards/2014_ACI_Awards_Results.pdf.

Hanley, T.A., and Brady, W.W., 1977, Seasonal fluctuations in nutrient content of feral burro forages, lower Colorado River Valley, Arizona: Journal of Range Management, v. 30, no. 5, p. 370–373. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3897725.]

Hansen, A.J., Knight, R.L., Marzluff, J.M., Powell, S., Brown, K., Gude, P.H., and Jones, K., 2005, Effects of exurban development on biodiversity—Patterns, mechanisms, and research needs: Ecological Applications, v. 15, no. 6, p. 1893–1905. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/05-5221.]

Hansen, K., Duke, E., Bond, C., Purcell, M., and Paige, G., 2018, Rancher preferences for a payment for ecosystem services program in southwestern Wyoming: Ecological Economics, v. 146, p. 240–249. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2017.10.013.]

Hanser, S.E., Aldridge, C.L., Leu, M., Rowland, M.M., Nielsen, S.E., and Knick, S.T., 2011a, Greater sage-grouse—General use and roost site occurrence with pellet counts as a measure of relative abundance, chap. 5 *of* Hanser, S.E., Leu, M., Knick, S.T., and Aldridge, C.L., eds., Sagebrush ecosystem conservation and management—Ecoregional assessment tools and models for the Wyoming Basins: Lawrence, Kans., Allen Press, p. 112–140. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/41128.]

Hanser, S.E., and Huntly, N.J., 2006, The biogeography of small mammals of fragmented sagebrush-steppe landscapes: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 87, no. 6, p. 1165–1174. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1644/05-MAMM-A-385R2.1.]

Hanser, S.E., and Knick, S.T., 2011, Greater sage-grouse as an umbrella species for shrubland passerine birds—A multiscale assessment, chap. 19 *of* Knick, S.T., and Connelly, J.W., eds., Greater sage grouse—Ecology and conservation of a landscape species and its habitats: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 38, p. 475–488.

Hanser, S.E., Leu, M., Aldridge, C.L., Nielsen, S.E., Rowland, M.M., and Knick, S.T., 2011b, Occurrence and abundance of ants, reptiles, and mammals, chap. 7 *of* Hanser, S.E., Leu, M., Knick, S.T., and Aldridge, C.L., eds., Sagebrush ecosystem conservation and management—Ecoregional assessment tools and models for the Wyoming Basins: Lawrence, Kans., Allen Press, p. 221–314. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/pnw/publications/occurrence-and-abundance-ants-reptiles-and-mammals.]

Hansley, P.L., and Beauvais, G.P., 2004, Species assessment for sage sparrow (*Amphispiza belli*) in Wyoming: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, prepared by Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, 38 p. [Also available at http://www.uwyo.edu/wyndd/_files/docs/reports/speciesassessments/sagesparrow-sep2004.pdf.]

Happe, P.J., Jenkins, K.J., Starkey, E.E., and Sharrow, S.H., 1990, Nutritional quality and tannin astringency of browse in clear-cuts and old-growth forests: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 54, no. 4, p. 557–566. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3809349.]

Hardegree, S.P., Abatzoglou, J.T., Brunson, M.W., Germino, M.J., Hegewisch, K.C., Moffet, C.A., Pilliod, D.S., Roundy, B.A., Boehm, A.R., and Meredith, G.R., 2018, Weather-centric rangeland revegetation planning: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 71, no. 1, p. 1–11. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2017.07.003.]

Hardegree, S.P., Cho, J., and Schneider, J.M., 2012a, Weather variability, ecological processes, and optimization of soil micro-environment for rangeland restoration, chap. 6 *of* Monaco, T.A., and Sheley, R.L., eds., Invasive plant ecology and management—Linking processes to practice: Wallingford, U.K., CAB International, p. 107–121.

Hardegree, S.P., Jones, T.A., Roundy, B.A., Shaw, N.L., and Monaco, T.A., 2011, Assessment of range planting as a conservation practice, chap. 4 *of* Briske, D.D., ed., Conservation benefits of rangeland practices—Assessment, recommendations, and knowledge gaps: Lawrence, Kans., Allen Press, p. 171–212. [Also available at https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb1045799.pdf.]

Hardegree, S.P., Moffet, C.A., Flerchinger, G.N., Cho, J., Roundy, B.A., James, J.J., Clark, P.E., and Pierson, F.B., 2013, Hydrothermal assessment of temporal variability in seedbed microclimate: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 66, no. 2, p. 127–135. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-11-00074.1.]

Hardegree, S.P., Schneider, J.M., and Moffet, C.A., 2012b, Weather variability and adaptive management for rangeland restoration: Rangelands, v. 34, no. 6, p. 53–56. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/RANGELANDS-D-12-00048.1.]

Harju, S.M., Dzialak, M.R., Taylor, R.C., Hayden-Wing, L.D., and Winstead, J.B., 2010, Thresholds and time lags in effects of energy development on greater sage-grouse: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 74, no. 3, p. 437–448. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2008-289.]

Harrington, J.L., and Conover, M.R., 2006, Characteristics of ungulate behavior and mortality associated with wire fences: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 34, no. 5, p. 1295–1305. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/0091-7648(2006)34[1295:COUBAM]2.0.CO;2.]

Havstad, K.M., Peters, D.P.C., Skaggs, R., Brown, J., Bestelmeyer, B., Fredrickson, E., Herrick, J., and Wright, J., 2007, Ecological services to and from rangelands of the United States: Ecological Economics, v. 64, no. 2, p. 261–268. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2007.08.005.]

Hayden-Wing Associates, 1983, Sage grouse study for the Caballo Rojo mine—Final report: Sheridan, Wyo., Hayden-Wing Associates, 84 p.

Hayes, G.E., 2018, Periodic status review for the pygmy rabbit in Washington: Olympia, Wash., Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Wildlife Program, 19 p. [Also available at https://wdfw.wa.gov/sites/default/files/publications/01964/wdfw01964.pdf.]

Hebblewhite, M., 2011, Effects of energy development on ungulates, chap. 5 *of* Naugle, D.E., ed., Energy development and wildlife conservation in western North America: Washington D.C., Island Press, p. 71–94.

Hebblewhite, M., Merrill, E., and McDermid, G., 2008, A multi-scale test of the forage maturation hypothesis in a partially migratory ungulate population: Ecological Monographs, v. 78, no. 2, p. 141–166. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/06-1708.1.]

Hedlund, J.D., and Rickard, W.H., 1981, Wildfire and the short-term response of small mammals inhabiting a sagebrush-bunchgrass community: The Murrelet, v. 62, no. 1, p. 10–14. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3534441.]

Heinrichs, J.A., Aldridge, C.L., O'Donnell, M.S., and Schumaker, N.H., 2017, Using dynamic population simulations to extend resource selection analyses and prioritize habitats for conservation: Ecological Modelling, v. 359, p. 449–459. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2017.05.017.]

Heinrichs, J.A., O'Donnell, M.S., Aldridge, C.L., Garman, S.L., and Homer, C.G., 2019, Influences of potential oil and gas development and future climate on sage-grouse declines and redistribution: Ecological Applications, v. 29, no. 6, p. e01912. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.1912.]

Helgen, K.M., Cole, F.R., Helgen, L.E., and Wilson, D.E., 2009, Generic revision in the holarctic ground squirrel genus *Spermophilus*: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 90, no. 2, p. 270–305. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1644/07-MAMM-A-309.1.]

Heller, M.M., Welty, J., and Wiechman, L.A., 2017, The conservation efforts database—Improving our knowledge of landscape conservation actions. Great Northern Landscape Conservation Cooperative, 2 p. [Also available at https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/70188556.]

Heller, N.E., and Zavaleta, E.S., 2009, Biodiversity management in the face of climate change—A review of 22 years of recommendations: Biological Conservation, v. 142, no. 1, p. 14–32. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2008.10.006.]

Hendricks, P., and Roedel, M., 2002, Preble's shrew and Great Basin pocket mouse from the Centennial Valley Sandhills of Montana—Olympia, Wash: Olympia, Wash., Northwestern Naturalist, v. 83, no. 1, p. 31–34. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3536514.]

Hendrickson, C., 2018, Managing healthy wild horse and burros on healthy rangelands—Tools and the toolbox: Human–Wildlife Interactions, v. 12, no. 1, p. 143–147. [Also available at https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/hwi/vol12/iss1/15.]

Hennig, J.D., Beck, J.L., and Scasta, J.D., 2018, Spatial ecology observations from feral horses equipped with global positioning system transmitters: Human–Wildlife Interactions, v. 12, no. 1, p. 75–84. [Also available at https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/hwi/vol12/iss1/9.]

Herrick, J.E., Bestelmeyer, B.T., Archer, S., Tugel, A.J., and Brown, J.R., 2006, An integrated framework for science-based arid land management: Journal of Arid Environments, v. 65, no. 2, p. 319–335. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaridenv.2005.09.003.]

Herrick, J.E., Lessard, V.C., Spaeth, K.E., Shaver, P.L., Dayton, R.S., Pyke, D.A., Jolley, L., and Goebel, J.J., 2010, National ecosystem assessments supported by scientific and local knowledge: Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, v. 8, no. 8, p. 403–408. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/100017.]

Herrick, J.E., Shaver, P., Pyke, D.A., Pellant, M., Toledo, D., and Lepak, N., 2019, A strategy for defining the reference for land health and degradation assessments: Ecological Indicators, v. 97, p. 225–230. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2018.06.065.]

Herrick, J.E., VanZee, J.W., Havstad, K.M., Burkett, L.M., and Whitford, W.G., 2009, Monitoring manual for grassland, shrubland and savannah ecosystems—Volume 1—Quick start: Las Cruces, N. Mex., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Jornada Experimental Range, 36 p. [Also available at https://jornada.nmsu.edu/files/Quick_Start.pdf.]

Hershdorfer, M.E., Fernandez-Gimenez, M.E., and Howery, L.D., 2007, Key attributes influence the performance of local weed management programs in the southwest United States: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 60, no. 3, p. 225–234. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/1551-5028(2007)60[225:KAITPO]2.0.CO;2.]

Hess, J.E., and Beck, J.L., 2012, Disturbance factors influencing greater sage-grouse lek abandonment in north-central Wyoming: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 76, no. 8, p. 1625–1634. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.417.]

Hesseln, H., Loomis, J.B., and González-Cabán, A., 2004, Comparing the economic effects of fire on hiking demand in Montana and Colorado: Journal of Forest Economics, v. 10, no. 1, p. 21–35. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfe.2004.03.002.]

Hesseln, H., Loomis, J.B., González-Cabán, A., and Alexander, S., 2003, Wildfire effects on hiking and biking demand in New Mexico—A travel cost study: Journal of Environmental Management, v. 69, no. 4, p. 359–368. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2003.09.012.]

Hethcoat, M.G., and Chalfoun, A.D., 2015, Energy development and avian nest survival in Wyoming, USA—A test of a common disturbance index: Biological Conservation, v. 184, p. 327–334. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2015.02.009.]

Hibbard, C.W., 1963, The origin of the P3 pattern of *Sylvilagus*, *Caprolagus*, *Oryctolagus*, and *Lepus*: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 44, no. 1, p. 1–15. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1377162.]

Hill, J.P., Germino, M.J., Wraith, J.M., Olson, B.E., and Swan, M.B., 2006, Advantages in water relations contribute to greater photosynthesis in *Centaurea maculosa* compared to established grasses: International Journal of Plant Sciences, v. 167, no. 2, p. 269–277. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1086/499505.]

Hilty, J.A., Lidicker, W.Z., Jr., and Merenlender, A.M., 2006, Corridor ecology—The science and practice of linking landscapes for biodiversity conservation: Washington, D.C., Island Press, 344 p.

Hobbs, N.T., Baker, D.L., Bear, G.D., and Bowden, D.C., 1996, Ungulate grazing in sagebrush grassland—Mechanisms of resource competition: Ecological Applications, v. 6, no. 1, p. 200–217. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/2269564.]

Hobbs, N.T., and Spowart, R.A., 1984, Effects of prescribed fire on nutrition of mountain sheep and mule deer during winter and spring: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 48, no. 2, p. 551–560. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3801188.]

Hockett, G.A., 2002, Livestock impacts on the herbaceous components of sage grouse habitat—A review: Intermountain Journal of Sciences, v. 8, no. 2, p. 105–114.

Hoffman, R.W., ed., 2001, Northwest Colorado Columbian sharp-tailed grouse conservation plan: Fort Collins, Colo., Northwest Colorado Columbian Sharp-tailed Grouse Work Group and Colorado Division of Wildlife, 80 p. [Also available at https://cpw.state.co.us/Documents/WildlifeSpecies/SpeciesOfConcern/ColumbianSharptailedGrouseConsPlan2001_NWCO.pdf.]

Hoffmann, A.A., and Sgrò, C.M., 2011, Climate change and evolutionary adaptation: Nature, v. 470, no. 7335, p. 479–485. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09670.]

Hoffmann, R.S., and Fisher, R.D., 1978, Additional distributional records of Preble's shrew (*Sorex preblei*): Journal of Mammalogy, v. 59, no. 4, p. 883–884. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1380167.]

Hoffmeister, D.F., 1986, Mammals of Arizona: Tuscon, Ariz., The University of Arizona Press and The Arizona Game and Fish Department, 602 p.

Hofmann, R.R., 1989, Evolutionary steps of ecophysiological adaptation and diversification of ruminants—A comparative view of their digestive system: Oecologia, v. 78, no. 4, p. 443–457. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00378733.]

Hoisington-Lopez, J.L., Waits, L.P., and Sullivan, J., 2012, Species limits and integrated taxonomy of the Idaho ground squirrel (*Urocitellus brunneus*)—Genetic and ecological differentiation: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 93, no. 2, p. 589–604. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1644/11-MAMM-A-021.1.]

Holden, Z.A., Swanson, A., Luce, C.H., Jolly, W.M., Maneta, M., Oyler, J.W., Warren, D.A., Parson, R., and Affleck, D., 2018, Decreasing fire season precipitation increased recent western US forest wildfire activity: Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, v. 115, no. 36, p. E8349–E8357. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1802316115.]

Holechek, J.L., 1981, A brief history of range management in the United States: Rangelands, v. 3, no. 1, p. 16–18. [Also available at https://journals.uair.arizona.edu/index.php/rangelands/article/viewFile/11645/10918.]

Holl, K.D., and Aide, T.M., 2011, When and where to actively restore ecosystems?: Forest Ecology and Management, v. 261, no. 10, p. 1558–1563. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2010.07.004.]

Holloran, M.J., 2005, Greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*) population response to natural gas field development in western Wyoming: Laramie, Wyo., University of Wyoming, Ph.D. dissertation, 223 p. [Also available at http://www.oilandgasbmps.org/docs/WY030-HolloranSageGrouseStudy.pdf.]

Holloran, M.J., Fedy, B.C., and Dahlke, J., 2015, Winter habitat use of greater sage-grouse relative to activity levels at natural gas well pads: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 79, no. 4, p. 630–640. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.877.]

Holloran, M.J., Kaiser, R.C., and Hubert, W.A., 2010, Yearling greater sage-grouse response to energy development in Wyoming: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 74, no. 1, p. 65–72. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2008-291.]

Holmes, A.L., 2007, Short-term effects of a prescribed burn on songbirds and vegetation in mountain big sagebrush: Western North American Naturalist, v. 67, no. 2, p. 292–298. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3398/1527-0904(2007)67[292:SEOAPB]2.0.CO;2.]

Holmes, A.L., Maestas, J.D., and Naugle, D.E., 2017, Bird responses to removal of western juniper in sagebrush-steppe: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 70, no. 1, p. 87–94. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2016.10.006.]

Holmes, A.L., and Robinson, W.D., 2013, Fire mediated patterns of population densities in mountain big sagebrush bird communities: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 77, no. 4, p. 737–748. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.540.]

Homeland Security Infrastructure Program Team, 2019, Electric power transmission lines: Esri Living Atlas, ArcGIS Rest Services Directory, accessed May 17, 2019, at https://services1.arcgis.com/Hp6G80Pky0om7QvQ/arcgis/rest/services/Electric_Power_Transmission_Lines/FeatureServer.

Homer, C., Dewitz, J., Yang, L., Jin, S., Danielson, P., Xian, G., Coulston, J., Herold, N., Wickham, J., and Megown, K., 2015, Completion of the 2011 national land cover database for the conterminous United States—Representing a decade of land cover change information: Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing, v. 81, p. 345–354. [Also available at https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Limin_Yang5/publication/282254893_Completion_of_the_2011_National_Land_Cover_Database_for_the_Conterminous_United_States_-_Representing_a_Decade_of_Land_Cover_Change_Information/links/5693bbc808aeab58a9a2a661/Completion-of-the-2011-National-Land-Cover-Database-for-the-Conterminous-United-States-Representing-a-Decade-of-Land-Cover-Change-Information.pdf.]

Hoover, K.C., and Barker, C.M., 2016, West Nile virus, climate change, and circumpolar vulnerability: Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change, v. 7, no. 2, p. 283–300. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.382.]

Horrigan, J.B., 2017, How people approach facts and information: Pew Research Center website, accessed December 8, 2018, at https://www.pewinternet.org/2017/09/11/how-people-approach-facts-and-information/.

Hoskinson, R.L., and Tester, J.R., 1980, Migration behavior of pronghorn in southeastern Idaho: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 44, no. 1, p. 132–144. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3808359.]

Hosten, P.E., and West, N.E., 1994, Cheatgrass dynamics following wildfire on a sagebrush semidesert site in central Utah, *in* Monsen, S.B., and Kitchen, S.G. eds., Proceedings—Ecology and management of annual rangelands, Boise, Idaho, May 18–21, 1992: Ogden, Utah, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, General Technical Report INT-GTR-313, p. 56–62. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/INT-GTR-313.]

Hovick, T.J., Elmore, R.D., Dahlgren, D.K., Fuhlendorf, S.D., and Engle, D.M., 2014, Evidence of negative effects of anthropogenic structures on wildlife—A review of grouse survival and behavior: Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 51, no. 2, p. 1680–1689. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12331.]

Howe, K.B., Coates, P.S., and Delehanty, D.J., 2014, Selection of anthropogenic features and vegetation characteristics by nesting common ravens in the sagebrush ecosystem: The Condor, v. 116, no. 1, p. 35–49. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1650/CONDOR-13-115-R2.1.]

Huber, C., Meldrum, J., and Richardson, L., 2018, Improving confidence by embracing uncertainty—A meta-analysis of U.S. hunting values for benefit transfer: Ecosystem Services, v. 33, part B, p. 225–236. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2018.07.001.]

Hulet, B.V., 1983, Selected responses of sage grouse to prescribed fire, predation and grazing by domestic sheep in southeastern Idaho: Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University, M.S. thesis, 64 p.

Hunn, E., 2014, To know them is to love them: Ethnobiology Letters, v. 5, p. 146–150. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.14237/ebl.5.2014.297.]

Hunt, W.G., 2012, Implications of sublethal lead exposure in avian scavengers: The Journal of Raptor Research, v. 46, no. 4, p. 389–393. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3356/JRR-11-85.1.]

Hupp, J.W., and Braun, C.E., 1989, Topographic distribution of sage grouse foraging in winter: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 53, no. 3, p. 823–829. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3809220.]

Huwer, S.L., Anderson, D.R., Remington, T.E., and White, G.C., 2008, Using human-imprinted chicks to evaluate the importance of forbs to sage-grouse: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 72, no. 7, p. 1622–1627. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2004-340.]

Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017, Idaho state wildlife action plan, 2015: Boise, Idaho, Idaho Department of Fish and Game, Grant no. F14AF01068, Amendment no. 1, 1,458 p. [Also available at https://idfg.idaho.gov/swap.]

Ielmini, M.R., Hopkins, T.E., Mayer, K.E., Goodwin, K., Boyd, C., Mealor, B., Pellant, M., and Christiansen, T., 2015, Invasive plant management and greater sage-grouse conservation—A review and status report with strategic recommendations for improvement: Cheyenne, Wyo., Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Wildfire and Invasive Species Initiative—Working Group, 47 p.

Ingelfinger, F., and Anderson, S., 2004, Passerine response to roads associated with natural gas extraction in a sagebrush steppe habitat: Western North American Naturalist, v. 64, no. 3, p. 385–395. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/41717388.]

Integrated Rangeland Fire Management Strategy Actionable Science Plan Team, 2016, The integrated rangeland fire management strategy actionable science plan: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of the Interior, 128 p. [Also available at https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_journals/2016/rmrs_2016_berg_k001.pdf.]

Interagency Greater Sage-Grouse Disturbance and Monitoring Subteam, 2014, The greater sage-grouse monitoring framework: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, and U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, 47 p. [Also available at https://eplanning.blm.gov/epl-front-office/projects/lup/21152/48421/52584/GRSG-FINAL-Monitoring_Framework_20140530.pdf.]

Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Carbon, 2013, Technical support document—Technical update of the social cost of carbon for regulatory impact analysis under Executive Order 12866: Federal Register, v. 78, no. 228, p. 70586, https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/default/files/omb/inforeg/social_cost_of_carbon_for_ria_2013_update.pdf, accessed August 13, 2019.

Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 2007, Climate Change 2007—Synthesis Report: Geneva, Switzerland, Contribution of Working Groups I, II and III to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 104 p. [Also available at https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2018/02/ar4_syr_full_report.pdf.]

International Union for Conservation of Nature, 2016, The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species: International Union for Conservation of Nature website, accessed October 11, 2016, at https://www.iucnredlist.org/details/41413/0.

Jachowski, D.S., Kauffman, M.J., Jesmer, B.R., Sawyer, H., and Millspaugh, J.J., 2018, Integrating physiological stress into the movement ecology of migratory ungulates—A spatial analysis with mule deer: Conservation Physiology, v. 6, no. 1, 12 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/conphys/coy054.]

Jacques, C., Jenks, J.A., and Klaver, R.W., 2009, Seasonal movements and home-range use by female pronghorns in sagebrush-steppe communities of western South Dakota: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 90, no. 2, p. 433–441. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1644/07-MAMM-A-395.1.]

Jakes, A.F., 2015, Factors influencing seasonal migrations of pronghorn across the Northern Sagebrush Steppe: Calgary, Alberta, University of Calgary, Ph.D. dissertation, 243 p. [Also available at https://prism.ucalgary.ca/handle/11023/2610.]

Jakes, A.F., Gates, C.C., DeCesare, N.J., Jones, P.F., Goldberg, J.F., Kunkel, K.E., and Hebblewhite, M., 2018, Classifying the migration behaviors of pronghorn on their northern range: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 82, no. 6, p. 1229–1242. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21485.]

Jakus, P.M., 2018, A review of economic studies related to the Bureau of Land Management's wild horse and burro program: Human–Wildlife Interactions, v. 12, no. 1, p. 58–74. [Also available at https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/hwi/vol12/iss1/8.]

James, D.G., Seymore, L., Lauby, G., and Buckley, K., 2018, Identity and seasonal abundance of beneficial arthropods associated with big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) in central Washington State, USA: Insects, v. 9, no. 3, p. 76. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3390/insects9030076.]

James, J.J., Davies, K.W., Sheley, R.L., and Aanderud, Z.T., 2008, Linking nitrogen partitioning and species abundance to invasion resistance in the Great Basin: Oecologia, v. 156, p. 637–648. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-008-1015-0.]

James, J.J., Drenovsky, R.E., Monaco, T.A., and Rinella, M.J., 2011, Managing soil nitrogen to restore annual grass-infested plant communities—Effective strategy or incomplete framework?: Ecological Applications, v. 21, no. 2, p. 490–502. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/10-0280.1.]

James, J.J., Sheley, R.L., Erickson, T., Rollins, K.S., Taylor, M.H., and Dixon, K.W., 2013, A systems approach to restoring degraded drylands: Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 50, no. 3, p. 730–739. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12090.]

James, J.J., Smith, B.S., Vasquez, E.A., and Sheley, R.L., 2010, Principles for ecologically based invasive plant management: Invasive Plant Science and Management, v. 3, no. 3, p. 229–239. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1614/IPSM-D-09-00027.1.]

James, S.E., and M'Closkey, R.T., 2003, Lizard microhabitat and fire fuel management: Biological Conservation, v. 114, no. 2, p. 293–297. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-3207(03)00022-3.]

Jeffries, M.I., Bobo, M.R., Finn, S.P., Hanser, S.E., Remington, T.E, Titolo, A., Welty, J.L., and Wiechman, L.A., 2019, Sagebrush distribution within the biome range extent, as derived from classified Landsat imagery: U.S. Geological Survey data release, accessed June 17, 2019, at https://doi.org/10.5066/P9QSQPUU.

Jeffries, M.I., and Finn, S.P., 2019, The sagebrush biome range extent, as derived from classified landsat imagery: U.S. Geological Survey data release, accessed May 13, 2019, at https://doi.org/10.5066/P950H8HS.

Johnson, D., Schroeder, V., Foster, L. Sitz, A., Kerby, J, Svejcar, T.J., Cupples, J., 2019b, Threat-based land management in the northern Great Basin—A field guide: Corvallis, Oreg., Oregon State University Extension Service, 1 p. [Also available at https://catalog.extension.oregonstate.edu/pnw723.]

Jensen, J.R., 2005, Introductory digital image processing—A remote sensing perspective: Upper Saddle River, N. J., Pearson Prentice Hall, 526 p.

Jesmer, B.R., Merkle, J.A., Goheen, J.R., Aikens, E.O., Beck, J.L., Courtemanch, A.B., Hurley, M.A., McWhirter, D.E., Miyasaki, H.M., Monteith, K.L., and Kauffman, M.J., 2018, Is ungulate migration culturally transmitted? Evidence of social learning from translocated animals: Science, v. 361, no. 6406, p. 1023–1025. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aat0985.]

Johnson, D., Cahill, M., Boyd, C., Schroeder, V., Foster, L., Sitz, A., Kerby, J., Svejcar, T.J., and Cupples, J., 2019a, Threat-based land management in the Northern Great Basin—A manager's guide: Corvallis, Oreg., Oregon State University Extension Service, 32 p. [Also available at https://catalog.extension.oregonstate.edu/pnw722.]

Johnson, D.D., and Miller, R.F., 2008, Intermountain presettlement juniper—Distribution, abundance, and influence on postsettlement expansion: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 61, no. 1, p. 82–92. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/06-154.1.]

Johnson, D.J., Holloran, M.J., Connelly, J.W., Hanser, S.E., Amundson, C.L., and Knick, S.T., 2011, Influences of environmental and anthropogenic features on greater sage-grouse population, 1997–2007, chap. 17 *of* Knick., S.T., and Connelly, J.W., eds., Greater sage-grouse—Ecology and conservation of a landscape species and its habitats: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 38, p. 407–450.

Johnson, D.R., and Peek, J.M., 1984, The black-tailed jackrabbit in Idaho—Life history, population dynamics and control: Moscow, Idaho, University of Idaho, College of Agriculture Cooperative Extension Service Bulletin, no. 637, 16 p. [Also available at https://digital.lib.uidaho.edu/digital/collection/ui_ep/id/22442.]

Johnson, F., and Williams, K., 1999, Protocol and practice in the adaptive management of waterfowl harvests: Conservation Ecology, v. 3, no. 1, 14 p. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/26271704.]

Johnson, G.D., and Boyce, M.S., 1991, Survival, growth, and reproduction of captive-reared sage grouse: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 19, no. 1, p. 88–93. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/3782422.]

Johnson, G.D., and Stephens, S.E., 2011, Wind power and biofuels—A green dilemma for wildlife conservation, *in* Naugle, D.E., ed., Energy development and wildlife conservation in western North America: Washington, D.C., Island Press, p. 131–155. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.5822/978-1-61091-022-4_8.]

Johnson, H.E., Sushinsky, J.R., Holland, A., Bergman, E.J., Balzer, T., Garner, J., and Reed, S.E., 2017, Increases in residential and energy development are associated with reductions in recruitment for a large ungulate: Global Change Biology, v. 23, no. 2, p. 578–591. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.13385.]

Johnson, K., and Balda, R.P., 2020, Pinyon Jay (*Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus*), version 2.0, *in* Rodewald, G., and Keeney, B.K., eds., Birds of the World v. P: Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell Lab of Ornithology.

Johnson, K., Neville, T.B., Smith, J.W., and Horner, M.W., 2016, Home range- and colony-scale habitat models for Pinyon Jays in piñon-juniper woodlands of New Mexico, USA: Avian Conservation & Ecology, v. 11, no. 2, p. 6. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.5751/ACE-00890-110206.]

Johnson, K., Petersen, N., Smith, J., and Sadoti, G., 2018, Piñon-juniper fuels reduction treatment impacts pinyon jay nesting habitat: Global Ecology & Conservation, v. 16, e00487.

Johnson, K.H., Olson, R.A., and Whitson, T.D., 1996, Composition and diversity of plant and small mammal communities in Tebuthiuron-treated big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*): Weed Technology, v. 10, no. 2, p. 404–416. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1017/S0890037X0004015X.]

Johnson, M.L., 1968, Application of blood protein electrophoretic studies to problems in mammalian taxonomy: Systematic Biology, v. 17, no. 1, p. 23–30. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/sysbio/17.1.23.]

Johnson, M.L., and Clanton, C.W., 1954, Natural history of *Sorex merriami* in Washington State: The Murrelet, v. 35, no. 1, p. 1–4. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3536377.]

Johnson, M.L., and Wicks, M.J., 1964, Serum-protein electrophoresis in mammals—Significance in the higher taxonomic categories, *in* Leone, C.A., ed., Taxonomic biochemistry and serology: New York, Ronald Press, p. 681–694.

Johnson, R.C., Hellier, B.C., and Vance-Borland, K.W., 2013, Genecology and seed zones for tapertip onion in the US Great Basin: Botany, v. 91, no. 10, p. 686–694. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1139/cjb-2013-0046.]

Johnson, R.D., and Anderson, J.E., 1984, Diets of black-tailed jack rabbits in relation to population density and vegetation: Journal of Range Management, v. 37, no. 1, p. 79–83. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3898830.]

Johnson, T.N., Jr., 1967, Herbicidal control of new commercial conifers on rangeland, *in* Oregon Status University, School of Forestry, eds., Proceedings—Herbicides and vegetation management in forests, ranges, and noncrop lands: Corvallis, Oreg., Oregon State University, School of Forestry, p. 220–226.

Johnson, T.N., and Chalfoun, A.D., 2013, Identifying avian community response to sagebrush vegetation restoration in Grand Teton National Park: University of Wyoming National Park Service Research Center Annual Report, v. 36, art. 4, p. 36–45. [Also available at https://journals.uwyo.edu/index.php/uwnpsrc/article/download/3979/3979.]

Johnston, A.N., Beever, E.A., Merkle, J.A., and Chong, G., 2018, Vegetation responses to sagebrush-reduction treatments measured by satellites: Ecological Indicators, v. 87, p. 66–76. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2017.12.033.]

Johnston, D.B., 2015, Downy brome (*Bromus tectorum*) control for pipeline restoration: Invasive Plant Science and Management, v. 8, no. 2, p. 181–192. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1614/IPSM-D-14-00001.1.]

Jones, A., 2000, Effects of cattle grazing on North American arid ecosystems—A quantitative review: Western North American Naturalist, v. 60, no. 2, art. 5, p. 155–164. [Also available at https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/wnan/vol60/iss2/5.]

Jones, B.A., 2018, Willingness to pay estimates for wildfire smoke health impacts in the US using the life satisfaction approach: Journal of Environmental Economics and Policy, v. 7, no. 4, p. 403–419. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1080/21606544.2018.1463872.]

Jones, J.K., Jr., Armstrong, D.M., Hoffmann, R.S., and Jones, C., 1983, Mammals of the northern Great Plains: Lincoln, Nebr., University of Nebraska Press, 379 p. [Also available at https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/museummammalogy/273/.]

Jones, K.W., Cannon, J.B., Saavedra, F.A., Kampf, S.K., Addington, R.N., Cheng, A.S., MacDonald, L.H., Wilson, C., and Wolk, B., 2017, Return on investment from fuel treatments to reduce severe wildfire and erosion in a watershed investment program in Colorado: Journal of Environmental Management, v. 198, no. part 2, p. 66–77. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2017.05.023.]

Jones, L.C., Norton, N., and Prather, T.S., 2018, Indicators of Ventenata (*Ventenata dubia*) invasion in sagebrush steppe rangelands: Invasive Plant Science and Management, v. 11, no. 1, p. 1–9. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1017/inp.2018.7.]

Jones, M.O., Allred, B.W., Naugle, D.E., Maestas, J.D., Donnelly, P., Metz, L.J., Karl, J., Smith, R., Bestelmeyer, B., Boyd, C., Kerby, J.D., and McIver, J.D., 2018, Innovation in rangeland monitoring—Annual, 30 m, plant functional type percent cover maps for U.S. rangelands, 1984–2017: Ecosphere, v. 9, no. 9, art. e02430, p. 1–19. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.2430.]

Jones, P.F., Grue, M., Suitor, M., Bender, D.J., Gates, C., Eslinger, D., and Landry-DeBoer, J., 2015, Variability in the selection patterns of pronghorn—Are they really native prairie obligates?: Prairie Naturalist, v. 47, p. 94–109. [Also available at https://greatplainsnaturalsciencesociety.files.wordpress.com/2017/01/pdf-jones-47-2.pdf.]

Jones, P.F., Jakes, A.F., Eacker, D.R., Seward, B.C., Hebblewhite, M., and Martin, B.H., 2018, Evaluating responses by pronghorn to fence modifications across the Northern Great Plains: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 42, no. 2, p. 225–236. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/wsb.869.]

Jones, P.F., Jakes, A.F., Tealander, A., Hebblewhite, M., Sawyer, H., and Martin, B., 2019, Fences reduce habitat for a partially migratory ungulate in the northern sagebrush steppe: Ecosphere, v. 10, no. 7, p. e02782. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.2782.]

Joseph, L.N., Field, S.A., Wilcox, C., and Possingham, H.P., 2006, Presence-absence versus abundance data for monitoring threatened species: Conservation Biology, v. 20, no. 6, p. 1679–1687. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2006.00529.x.]

Joyce, L.A., Briske, D.D., Brown, J.R., Polley, H.W., McCarl, B.A., and Bailey, D.W., 2013, Climate change and North American rangelands—Assessment of mitigation and adaptation strategies: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 66, no. 5, p. 512–528. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-12-00142.1.]

Julander, O., 1962, Range management in relation to mule deer habitat and herd productivity: Journal of Range Management, v. 15, no. 5, p. 278–281. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3895231.]

Juliusson, L.M., and Doherty, K.E., 2017, Oil and gas development exposure and conservation scenarios for greater sage-grouse—Combining spatially explicit modeling with GIS visualization provides critical information for management decisions: Applied Geography (Sevenoaks, England), v. 80, p. 98–111. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeog.2017.01.006.]

Kachergis, E.J., Knapp, C.N., Fernandez-Gimenez, M.E., Ritten, J.P., Pritchett, J.G., Parsons, J., Hibbs, W., and Roath, R., 2013, Tools for resilience management—Multidisciplinary development of state-and-transition models for Northwest Colorado: Ecology and Society, v. 18, no. 4, p. 39. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.5751/ES-05805-180439.]

Kane, A.J., 2018, A review of contemporary contraceptives and sterilization techniques for feral horses: Human–Wildlife Interactions, v. 12, no. 1, p. 111–116. [Also available at https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/hwi/vol12/iss1/12.]

Kane, K., Sedinger, J.S., Gibson, D., Blomberg, E., and Atamian, M., 2017, Fitness landscapes and life-table response experiments predict the importance of local areas to population dynamics: Ecosphere, v. 8, no. 7, p. e01869. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.1869.]

Kapin, A., and Ward, A.S., 2013, Social change anytime everywhere—How to implement online multichannel strategies to spark advocacy, raise money, and engage your community: San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 256 p.

Karl, M.G., Kachergis, E., and Karl, J.W., 2016, Bureau of Land Management rangeland resource assessment—2011: Denver, Colo., U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, National Operations Center, 96 p. [Also available at https://archive.org/details/bureauoflandmana00karl_0.]

Katzner, T.E., and Parker, K.L., 1997, Vegetative characteristics and size of home ranges used by pygmy rabbits (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) during winter: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 78, no. 4, p. 1063–1072. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1383049.]

Katzner, T.E., and Parker, K.L., 1998, Long-distance movements from established burrow sites by pygmy rabbits (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) in southwestern Wyoming: Northwestern Naturalist (Olympia, Wash.), v. 79, no. 2, p. 72–74. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3536706.]

Katzner, T.E., Stuber, M.J., Slabe, V.A., Anderson, J.T., Cooper, J.L., Rhea, L.L., and Millsap, B.A., 2018, Origins of lead in populations of raptors: Animal Conservation, v. 21, no. 3, p. 232–240. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/acv.12379.]

Kauffman, M.J., Meacham, J.E., Sawyer, H., Steingisser, A.Y., Rudd, W.J., and Ostlind, E., 2018, Wild migrations—Atlas of Wyoming's ungulates: Corvallis, Oreg., Oregon State University Press, 183 p.

Kay, C.E., 1995, Browsing by native ungulates—Effects on shrub and seed production in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem, *in* Roundy, B.A., McArthur, E.D., Haley, J.S., and Mann, D.K., comps., Proceedings—Wildland shrub and arid land restoration symposium, Las Vegas, Nev., October 19–21, 1993: Ogden, Utah, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, General Technical Report INT-GTR-315, p. 310–320. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/INT-GTR-315.]

Keane, R.E., Agee, J.K., Fulé, P., Keeley, J.E., Key, C., Kitchen, S.G., Miller, R., and Schulte, L.A., 2008, Ecological effects of large fires on US landscapes—Benefit or catastrophe?: International Journal of Wildland Fire, v. 17, no. 6, p. 696–712. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1071/WF07148.]

Keinath, D.A., 2004, Species assessment for white-tailed prairie dog (*Cynomys leucurus*) in Wyoming: Cheyenne, Wyo., Report prepared for U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Wyoming State office, 47 p. [Also available at https://www.uwyo.edu/wyndd/_files/docs/reports/speciesassessments/white-tailedprairiedog-dec2004.pdf.]

Keinath, D.A., and Beauvais, G.P., 2006, Wyoming pocket gopher (*Thomonys clusius*)—A technical conservation assessment: Laramie, Wyo., University of Wyoming, Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, prepared for the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region, Species Conservation Project, 38 p. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5181946.pdf.]

Keinath, D.A., and Griscom, H., 2009, A preliminary description of Wyoming pocket gopher habitat: Laramie, Wyo., Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, 4 p. [Also available at https://www.uwyo.edu/wyndd/_files/docs/reports/wynddreports/u09kei01wyus.pdf.]

Keinath, D.A., Griscom, H.R., and Andersen, M.D., 2014, Habitat and distribution of the Wyoming pocket gopher (*Thomomys clusius*): Journal of Mammalogy, v. 95, no. 4, p. 803–813. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1644/13-MAMM-A-226.]

Kelekna, P., 2009, The horse in human history: Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 460 p.

Kelley, W.K., Fernandez-Gimenez, M.E., and Brown, C.S., 2013, Managing downy brome (*Bromus tectorum*) in the Central Rockies—Land manager perspectives: Invasive Plant Science and Management, v. 6, no. 4, p. 521–535. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1614/IPSM-D-12-00095.1.]

Kelsey, R.G., Stephens, J.R., and Shafizadeh, F., 1982, The chemical constituents of sagebrush foliage and their isolation: Journal of Range Management, v. 35, no. 5, p. 617–622. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3898650.]

Kemp, K.B., Blades, J.J., Klos, P.Z., Hall, T.E., Force, J.E., Morgan, P., and Tinkham, W.T., 2015, Managing for climate change on Federal lands of the western United States—Perceived usefulness of climate science, effectiveness of adaptation strategies, and barriers to implementation: Ecology and Society, v. 20, no. 2, 17 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.5751/ES-07522-200217.]

Kennedy, A.C., 2017, Weed-suppressive soil bacteria to reduce cheatgrass and improve vegetation diversity on ITD rights-of-way: Idaho Transportation Department, Research Report RP 258, 99 p. [Also available at https://apps.itd.idaho.gov/apps/research/Completed/RP258.pdf.]

Kennedy, A.C., 2018, Selective soil bacteria to manage downy brome, jointed goatgrass, and medusahead and do no harm to other biota: Biological Control, v. 123, p. 18–27. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocontrol.2018.05.002.]

Kennedy, R.E., Andréfouët, S., Cohen, W.B., Gómez, C., Griffiths, P., Hais, M., Healey, S.P., Helmer, E.H., Hostert, P., Lyons, M.B., Meigs, G.W., Pflugmacher, D., Phinn, S.R., Powell, S.L., Scarth, P., Sen, S., Schroeder, T.A., Schneider, A., Sonnenschein, R., Vogelmann, J.E., Wulder, M.A., and Zhu, Z., 2014, Bringing an ecological view of change to Landsat-based remote sensing: Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, v. 12, no. 6, p. 339–346. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/130066.]

Kenner, G.H., 1965, Comparative osteology of rabbits of the genera *Brachylagus* Miller and *Sylvilagus* Gray: Salt Lake City, Utah, University of Utah, M.S. thesis, 125 p.

Kerley, L.L., and Anderson, S.H., 1995, Songbird responses to sagebrush removal in a high elevation sagebrush steppe ecosystem: Prairie Naturalist, v. 27, no. 3, p. 129–146.

Kerns, B.K., Zald, H., Krawchuk, M., Vaillant, N., Kim, J., and Naylor, B., 2016, Ecosystem change in the Blue Mountains ecoregion—Exotic invaders, shifts in fuel structure, and management implications: Corvallis, Oreg., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, Project no. 16-1-01-21 10 p. [Also available at http://www.nwfirescience.org/sites/default/files/publications/Kerns%20MASTER%20Vent%20Prop%20task%2011_12_15%20FINAL.pdf.]

Kiesecker, J.M., Evans, J.S., Fargione, J., Doherty, K., Foresman, K.R., Kunz, T.H., Naugle, D., Nibbelink, N.P., and Neimuth, N.D., 2011, Win-win for wind and wildlife—A vision to facilitate sustainable development: PLOS ONE, v. 6, no. 4, p. e17566. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0017566.]

Killian, G., Thain, D., Diehl, N.K., Rhyan, J., and Miller, L., 2008, Four-year contraception rates of mares treated with single-injection porcine zona pellucida and GnRH vaccines and intrauterine devices: Wildlife Research, v. 35, no. 6, p. 531–539. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1071/WR07134.]

King, S.R.B., Schoenecker, K.A., and Manier, D.J., 2019, Potential spread of cheatgrass and other invasive species by feral horses in western Colorado: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 72, no. 4, p. 706–710. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2019.02.006.]

Kinter, C.L., Mealor, B.A., Shaw, N.L., and Hild, A.L., 2007, Postfire invasion potential of rush skeletonweed (*Chondrilla juncea*): Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 60, no. 4, p. 386–394. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/1551-5028(2007)60[386:PIPORS]2.0.CO;2.]

Kirkland, G.L., Jr., and Findley, J.S., 1996, First Holocene record for Preble's Shrew (*Sorex preblei*) in New Mexico: The Southwestern Naturalist, v. 41, no. 3, p. 320–322. [Also available at http://www.jstor.org/stable/30055132.]

Kirkland, G.L. Jr., Parmenter, R.R., and Skoog, R.E., 1997, A five-species assemblage of shrews from the sagebrush-steppe of Wyoming: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 78, no. 1, p. 83–89. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1382641.]

Kirol, C.P., Beck, J.L., Dinkins, J.B., and Conover, M.R., 2012, Microhabitat selection for nesting and brood-rearing by the greater sage-grouse in xeric big sagebrush: The Condor, v. 114, no. 1, p. 75–89. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1525/cond.2012.110024.]

Kirol, C.P., Beck, J.L., Huzurbazar, S.V., Holloran, M.J., and Miller, S.N., 2015a, Identifying greater sage-grouse source and sink habitats for conservation planning in an energy development landscape: Ecological Applications, v. 25, no. 4, p. 968–990. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/13-1152.1.]

Kirol, C.P., Sutphin, A.L., Bond, L., Fuller, M.R., and Maechtle, T.L., 2015b, Mitigation effectiveness for improving nesting success of greater sage-grouse influenced by energy development: Wildlife Biology, v. 21, no. 2, p. 98–109. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2981/wlb.00002.]

Kitchell, K., Cohn, S., Falise, R., Hadley, H., Herder, M., Libby, K., Muller, K., Murphy, T., Preston, M., Rugwell, M.J., and Schlanger, S., 2015, Advancing science in the BLM—An implementation strategy: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Information Bulletin No. 2015-040, 43 p. [Also available at https://www.blm.gov/policy/ib-2015-040.]

Kitchen, D.W., 1974, Social behavior and ecology of the pronghorn: Wildlife Monographs, no. 38, p. 3–96. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/3830497.]

Klebenow, D.A., 1970, Sage grouse versus sagebrush control in Idaho: Journal of Range Management, v. 23, no. 6, p. 396–400. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3896306.]

Klebenow, D.A., and Gray, G.M., 1968, Food habits of juvenile sage grouse: Journal of Range Management, v. 21, no. 2, p. 80–83. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3896359.]

Kleinhesselink, A.R., and Adler, P.B., 2018, The response of big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) to interannual climate variation changes across its range: Ecology, v. 99, no. 5, p. 1139–1149. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecy.2191.]

Knapp, P.A., 1996, Cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum L*) dominance in the Great Basin Desert—History, persistence, and influences to human activities: Global Environmental Change, v. 6, no. 1, p. 37–52. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/0959-3780(95)00112-3.]

Knapp, P.A., 1998, Spatio-temporal patterns of large grassland fires in the Intermountain West, USA: Global Ecology and Biogeography Letters, v. 7, no. 4, p. 259–272. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/2997600.]

Knapp, P.A., Soulé, P.T., and Grissino-Mayer, H.D., 2001, Detecting potential regional effects of increased atmospheric CO_2 on growth rates of western juniper: Global Change Biology, v. 7, no. 8, p. 903–917. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2486.2001.00452.x.]

Knick, S.T., 2011, Historical development, principal Federal legislation, and current management of sagebrush habitats—Implications for conservation, chap. 1 *of* Knick, S.T., and Connelly, J.W., eds., Greater sage-grouse—Ecology and conservation of a landscape species and its habitats: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 38, p. 13–31.

Knick, S.T., and Connelly, J.W., eds., 2011b, Greater sage-grouse—Ecology and conservation of a landscape species and its habitats: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 38.

Knick, S.T., and Connelly, J.W., 2011a, Greater sage-grouse and sagebrush—An introduction to the landscape, *in* Knick, S.T., and Connelly, J.W., eds., Greater sage-grouse—Ecology and conservation of a landscape species and its habitats: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 38, p. 1–9.

Knick, S.T., Dobkin, D.S., Rotenberry, J.T., Schroeder, M.A., Vander Haegen, W.M., and van Riper, C., III, 2003, Teetering on the edge or too late? Conservation and research issues for avifauna of sagebrush habitats: The Condor, v. 105, no. 4, p. 611–634. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1650/7329.]

Knick, S.T., and Dyer, D.L., 1997, Distribution of black-tailed jackrabbit habitat determined by GIS in southwestern Idaho: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 61, no. 1, p. 75–85. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3802416.]

Knick, S.T., and Hanser, S.E., 2011, Connecting pattern and process in greater sage-grouse populations and sagebrush landscapes, chap. 16 *of* Knick, S.T., and Connelly, J.W., eds., Greater sage-grouse—Ecology and conservation of a landscape species and its habitats: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 38, p. 383–405.

Knick, S.T., Hanser, S.E., Grace, J.B., Hollenbeck, J.P., and Leu, M., 2017, Response of bird community structure to habitat management in piñon-juniper woodland-sagebrush ecotones: Forest Ecology and Management, v. 400, p. 256–268. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2017.06.017.]

Knick, S.T., Hanser, S.E., and Leu, M., 2014a, Ecological scale of bird community response to piñon-juniper removal: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 67, no. 5, p. 553–562. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-13-00023.1.]

Knick, S.T., Hanser, S.E., Miller, R.F., Pyke, D.A., Wisdom, M.J., Finn, S.P., Rinkes, E.T., and Henny, C.J., 2011, Ecological influence and pathways of land use in sagebrush, chap. 12 *of* Knick, S.T., and Connelly, J.W., eds., 2011, Greater sage-grouse—Ecology and conservation of a landscape species and its habitats: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 38, p. 203–251.

Knick, S.T., Hanser, S.E., and Preston, K.L., 2013, Modeling ecological minimum requirements for distribution of greater sage-grouse leks—Implications for population connectivity across their western range, U.S: Ecology and Evolution, v. 3, no. 6, p. 1539–1551. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.557.]

Knick, S.T., Holmes, A.L., and Miller, R.F., 2005, The role of fire in structuring sagebrush habitats and bird communities, *in* Saab, V.A., and Powell, H.D.W., eds., Fire and avian ecology in North America: Camarillo, Calif., Cooper Ornithological Society, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 30, p. 63–75. [Also available at https://sora.unm.edu/sites/default/files/journals/sab/sab_030.pdf.]

Knick, S.T., Leu, M., Rotenberry, J.T., Hanser, S.E., and Fesenmyer, K.A., 2014b, Diffuse migratory connectivity in two species of shrubland birds—Evidence from stable isotopes: Oecologia, v. 174, no. 2, p. 595–608], [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-013-2791-8.]

Knick, S.T., and Rotenberry, J.T., 1995, Landscape characteristics of fragmented shrubsteppe habitats and breeding passerine birds: Conservation Biology, v. 9, no. 5, p. 1059–1071. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1523-1739.1995.9051041.x-i1.]

Knick, S.T., and Rotenberry, J.T., 1997, Landscape characteristics of disturbed shrubsteppe habitats in southwestern Idaho (U.S.A.): Landscape Ecology, v. 12, no. 5, p. 287–297. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1007915408590.]

Knick, S.T., and Rotenberry, J.T., 1999, Spatial distribution of breeding passerine bird habitats in a shrubsteppe region of southwestern Idaho, *in* Vickery, P.D., and Herkert, J.R., eds., Ecology and conservation of grassland birds of the Western Hemisphere: Lawrence, Kans., Allen Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 19, p. 104–111. [Also available at https://sora.unm.edu/sites/default/files/SAB_019_1999%20P104-111_Spatial%20Distribution%20of%20Breeding%20Passerine%20Bird%20Habitats%20in%20a%20Shrubsteppe%20Region%20of%20Southwestern%20Idaho_Knick%2C%20Rotenberry.pdf.]

Knick, S.T., and Rotenberry, J.T., 2000, Ghosts of habitats past—Contribution of landscape change to current habitats used by shrubland birds: Ecology, v. 81, no. 1, p. 220–227. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/0012-9658(2000)081[0220:GOHPCO]2.0.CO;2.]

Knight, E.C., Mahony, N.A., and Green, D.J., 2014, Crop type influences edge effects on the reproduction of songbirds in sagebrush habitat near agriculture: Avian Conservation & Ecology, v. 9, no. 1, p. 8. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.5751/ACE-00662-090108.]

Knight, E.C., Mahony, N.A., and Green, D.J., 2016, Effects of agricultural fragmentation on the bird community in sagebrush shrubsteppe: Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, v. 223, p. 278–288. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2016.03.011.]

Knutson, K.C., Pyke, D.A., Wirth, T.A., Arkle, R.S., Pilliod, D.S., Brooks, M.L., Chambers, J.C., and Grace, J.B., 2014, Long-term effects of seeding after wildfire on vegetation in Great Basin shrubland ecosystems: Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 51, no. 5, p. 1414–1424. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12309.]

Knutti, R., Masson, D., and Gettelman, A., 2013, Climate model genealogy—Generation CMIP5 and how we got there: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 40, no. 6, p. 1194–1199. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/grl.50256.]

Kochert, M.N., Steenhof, K., Carpenter, L.B., and Marzluff, J.M., 1999, Effects of fire on golden eagle territory occupancy and reproductive success: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 63, no. 3, p. 773–780. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3802790.]

Kohl, K.D., Connelly, J.W., Dearing, M.D., and Forbey, J.S., 2016, Microbial detoxification in the gut of a specialist avian herbivore, the greater sage-grouse: FEMS Microbiology Letters, v. 363, no. 14, fnw144. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/femsle/fnw144.]

Kohl, K.D., Pitman, E., Robb, B.C., Connelly, J.W., Dearing, M.D., and Forbey, J.S., 2015, Monoterpenes as inhibitors of digestive enzymes and counter-adaptations in a specialist avian herbivore: Journal of Comparative Physiology. B, Biochemical, Systemic, and Environmental Physiology, v. 185, no. 4, p. 425–434. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s00360-015-0890-z.]

Kokotovich, A.E., and Zeilinger, A.R., 2011, Exploring social and institutional variation across oak wilt risk management programs in Minnesota, USA: Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, v. 10, no. 1, p. 39–45. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ufug.2010.09.004.]

Kolar, J.L., Millspaugh, J.J., and Stillings, B.A., 2011, Migration patterns of pronghorn in southwestern North Dakota: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 75, no. 1, p. 198–203. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.32.]

Kormos, P.R., Marks, D., Pierson, F.B., Williams, C.J., Hardegree, S.P., Havens, S., Hedrick, A., Bates, J.D., and Svejcar, T.J., 2017, Ecosystem water availability in juniper versus sagebrush snow-dominated rangelands: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 70, no. 1, p. 116–128. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2016.05.003.]

Krementz, D.G., and Sauer, J.R., 1982, Avian communities on partially reclaimed mine spoils in south central Wyoming: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 46, no. 3, p. 761–765. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3808570.]

Krueger, W.C., 1981, How a forest affects a forage crop: Rangelands, v. 3, no., 2, p. 70–71. [Also available at https://journals.uair.arizona.edu/index.php/rangelands/article/viewFile/11661/10934.]

Krueger-Mangold, J.M., Sheley, R.L., and Svejcar, T.J., 2006, Toward ecologically-based invasive plant management on rangeland: Weed Science, v. 54, no. 3, p. 597–605. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1614/WS-05-049R3.1.]

Krueper, D., Bart, J., and Rich, T.D., 2003, Response of vegetation and breeding birds to the removal of cattle on the San Pedro River, Arizona (U.S.A.): Conservation Biology, v. 17, no. 2, p. 607–615. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1523-1739.2003.01546.x.]

Kucera, T.E., 1997, Fecal indicators, diet, and population parameters in mule deer: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 61, no. 2, p. 550–560. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3802614.]

Kucera, T.E., and Mayer, K.E., 1999, A sportsman's guide to improving deer habitat in California: Sacramento, Calif., California Department of Fish and Game, 95 p. [Also available at https://nrm.dfg.ca.gov/FileHandler.ashx?DocumentID=124017&inline.]

Kuebbing, S.E., Nuñez, M.A., and Simberloff, D., 2013, Current mismatch between research and conservation efforts—The need to study co-occurring invasive plant species: Biological Conservation, v. 160, p. 121–129. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2013.01.009.]

Kuebbing, S.E., Patterson, C., Classen, A., and Simberloff, D., 2016, Co-occurring nonnative woody shrubs have additive and non-additive soil legacies: Ecological Applications, v. 26, no. 6, p. 1896–1906. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/15-1931.1.]

Kuhnert, P.M., Martin, T.G., and Griffiths, S.P., 2010, A guide to eliciting and using expert knowledge in Bayesian ecological models: Ecology Letters, v. 13, no. 7, p. 900–914. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2010.01477.x.]

Lacelle, B., 1997, Canada's soil organic carbon database, chap. 7 *of* Lal, R., Kimble, J., Follett, R., and Stewart, B, eds., Soil processes and the carbon Cycle: Boca Raton, Fla., CRC Press, p. 93–98.

Lackey, R.T., 2007, Science, scientists, and policy advocacy: Conservation Biology, v. 21, no. 1, p. 12–17. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2006.00639.x.]

Langham, G.M., Schuetz, J.G., Distler, T., Soykan, C.U., and Wilsey, C., 2015, Conservation status of North American birds in the face of future climate change: PLOS ONE, v. 10, no. 9, e0135350. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0135350.]

Lark, T.J., Salmon, J.M., and Gibbs, H.K., 2015, Cropland expansion outpaces agricultural and biofuel and policies in the United States: Environmental Research Letters, v. 10, no. 4, p. 044003. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/10/4/044003.]

Larrucea, E.S., and Brussard, P.F., 2008a, Habitat selection and current distribution of the pygmy rabbit in Nevada and California, USA: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 89, no. 3, p. 691–699. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1644/07-MAMM-A-199R.1.]

Larrucea, E.S., and Brussard, P.F., 2008b, Efficiency of various methods used to detect presence of pygmy rabbits in summer: Western North American Naturalist, v. 68, no. 3, p. 303–310. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3398/1527-0904(2008)68[303:EOVMUT]2.0.CO;2.]

Latch, E.K., Reding, D.M., Heffelfinger, J.R., Alcalá-Galván, C.H., and Rhodes, O.E., 2014, Range-wide analysis of genetic structure in a widespread, highly mobile species (*Odocoileus hemionus*) reveals the importance of historical biogeography: Molecular Ecology, v. 23, no. 13, p. 3171–3190. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/mec.12803.]

Launchbaugh, K., Brammer, B., Brooks, M.L., Bunting, S., Clark, P., Davison, J., Fleming, M., Kay, R., Pellant, M., Pyke, D.A., and Wylie, B., 2008, Interactions among livestock grazing, vegetation type, and fire behavior in the Murphy Wildland Fire Complex in Idaho and Nevada, July 2007: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2008–1214, 42 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr20081214.]

Launchbaugh, K., and Walker, J., 2006, Targeted grazing—A new paradigm for livestock management, chap. 1 *of* Launchbaugh, K. and Walker, J., eds., Targeted grazing—A natural approach to vegetation management and landscape enhancement: Centennial, Colo., American Sheep Industry Association, p. 1–8. [Also available at https://www.webpages.uidaho.edu/rx-grazing/handbook/Chapter_1_Targeted_Grazing.pdf.]

Lawes, T.J., Anthony, R.G., Robinson, W.D., Forbes, J.T., and Lorton, G.A., 2012, Homing behavior and survival of pygmy rabbits after experimental translocation: Western North American Naturalist, v. 72, no. 4, p. 569–581. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3398/064.072.0418.]

Lazarus B.E., Feris K., and Germino M.J., 2020 [2021], Weed-suppressive bacteria effects differ in culture compared to in soils and with or without microbial competition and separation of active ingredient: Biological Control, online version posted August 26, 2020, 10 p., accessed August 27, 2020, at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocontrol.2020.104422.

Lazarus, B.E., Germino, M.J., and Richardson, B.A., 2019, Freezing resistance, safety margins, and survival vary among big sagebrush populations across the western United States: American Journal of Botany, v. 106, no. 7, p. 922–934.

LeBeau, C.W., Beck, J.L., Johnson, G.D., and Holloran, M.J., 2014, Short-term impacts of wind energy development on greater sage-grouse fitness: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 78, no. 3, p. 522–530. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.679.]

LeBeau, C.W., Beck, J.L., Johnson, G.D., Neilson, R.M., Holloran, M.J., Gerow, K.G., and McDonald, T.L., 2017b, Greater sage-grouse male lek counts relative to a wind energy development: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 41, no. 1, p. 17–26. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/wsb.725.]

LeBeau, C.W., Johnson, G.D., Holloran, M.J., Beck, J.L., Nielson, R.M., Kauffman, M.E., Rodemaker, E.J., and McDonald, T.L., 2017a, Greater sage-grouse habitat selection, survival, and wind energy infrastructure: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 81, no. 4, p. 690–711. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21231.]

Lee, K., Rempel, A., and Weinerman, M., 2014, Recreation spending and BLM sagebrush lands: Eugene, Oreg., ECONorthwest, prepared for The Western Values Project and The Pew Charitable Trusts, 22 p., accessed December 3, 2018, at http://westernvaluesproject.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/09/2014-0930-Rec-Spending-BLM-Lands-Report.pdf.

Legagneux, P., Suffice, P., Messier, J.-S., Lelievre, F., Tremblay, J.A., Maisonneuve, C., Saint-Louis, R., and Bêty, J., 2014, High risk of lead contamination for scavengers in an area with high moose hunting success: PLOS ONE, v. 9, no. 11, p. e111546. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0111546.]

Leitch, J.A., Leistritz, F.L., and Bangsund, D.A., 1996, Economic effect of leafy spurge in the upper Great Plains—Methods, models, and results: Impact Assessment, v. 14, no. 4, p. 419–433. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1080/07349165.1996.9725915.]

Lendrum, P.E., Anderson, C.R., Jr., Long, R.A., Kie, J.G., and Bowyer, R.T., 2012, Habitat selection by mule deer during migration—Effects of landscape structure and natural-gas development: Ecosphere, v. 3, no. 9, p. 1–19. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/ES12-00165.1.]

Lendrum, P.E., Anderson, C.R., Jr., Monteith, K.L., Jenks, J.A., and Bowyer, R.T., 2013, Migrating mule deer—Effects of anthropogenically altered landscapes: PLOS ONE, v. 8, no. 5, p. e64548. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0064548.]

Lendrum, P.E., Northrup, J.M., Anderson, C.R., Liston, G.E., Aldridge, C.L., Crooks, K.R., and Wittemyer, G., 2018, Predation risk across a dynamic landscape—Effects of anthropogenic land use, natural landscape features, and prey distribution: Landscape Ecology, v. 33, no. 1, p. 157–170. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10980-017-0590-z.]

Leonard, K.A., Reese, K.P., and Connelly, J.W., 2000, Distribution, movements and habitats of sage grouse *Centrocercus urophasianus* on the Upper Snake River Plain of Idaho—Changes from the 1950s to the 1990s: Wildlife Biology, v. 6, no. 4, p. 265–270. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2981/wlb.2000.025.]

Leopold, A., Sowls, L.K., and Spencer, D.L., 1947, A survey of over-populated deer ranges in the United States: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 11, no. 2, p. 162–177. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3795561.]

Leopold, S.A., 1950, Deer in relation to plant successions: Journal of Forestry, v. 48, no. 10, p. 675–678. [Also available at https://academic.oup.com/jof/article-abstract/48/10/675/4685141.]

Lerner, J.S., Li, Y., Valdesolo, P., and Kassam, K.S., 2015, Emotion and decision making: Annual Review of Psychology, v. 66, no. 1, p. 799–823. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-psych-010213-115043.]

Lesica, P., Cooper, S.V., and Kudray, G., 2007, Recovery of big sagebrush following fire in southwest Montana: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 60, no. 3, p. 261–269. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/1551-5028(2007)60[261:ROBSFF]2.0.CO;2.]

Leung, B., Lodge, D.M., Finnoff, D., Shogren, J.F., Lewis, M.A., and Lamberti, G., 2002, An ounce of prevention or a pound of cure—Bioeconomic risk analysis of invasive species: Proceedings. Biological Sciences, v. 269, no. 1508, p. 2407–2413. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2002.2179.]

Levine, M.A., 1999, Botai and the origins of horse domestication: Journal of Anthropological Archaeology, v. 18, no. 1, p. 29–78. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1006/jaar.1998.0332.]

Levy, G., 2018, Wildfires are getting worse, and more costly, every year: U.S. News and World Report, accessed August 1, 2018 at https://www.usnews.com/news/data-mine/articles/2018-08-01/wildfires-are-getting-worse-and-more-costly-every-year.

Liang, L., and Gong, P., 2017, Climate change and human infectious diseases—A synthesis of research findings from global and spatio-temporal perspectives: Environment International, v. 103, p. 99–108. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2017.03.011.]

Liberty, M., 1967, The northern Cheyenne sun dance and the opening of the sacred medicine hat 1959: Plains Anthropologist, v. 12, no. 38, p. 367–380. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1080/2052546.1967.11908464.]

Lindenmayer, D.B., and Likens, G.E., 2010, The science and application of ecological monitoring: Biological Conservation, v. 143, no. 6, p. 1317–1328. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2010.02.013.]

Littell, J.S., McKenzie, D., Peterson, D.L., and Westerling, A.L., 2009, Climate and wildfire area burned in western U.S. ecoprovinces, 1916–2003: Ecological Applications, v. 19, no. 4, p. 1003–1021. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/07-1183.1.]

Lockyer, Z.B., Coates, P.S., Casazza, M.L., Espinosa, S., and Delehanty, D.J., 2015, Nest-site selection and reproductive success of greater sage-grouse in a fire-affected habitat of northwestern Nevada: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 79, no. 5, p. 785–797. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.899.]

Lohr, K., and Haak, B., 2009, Southern Idaho ground squirrel (*Spermophilus brunneus endemicus*)—Year 2009 results: Nampa, Idaho, Idaho Department of Fish and Game, Threatened and Endangered Species Project E-28-7 final and E-28-8 interim Section 6, Endangered Species Act, Progress Report, 12 p. [Also available at https://collaboration.idfg.idaho.gov/WildlifeTechnicalReports/SIDGS%20annual%20report%202009.pdf.]

Lohr, K., Yensen, E., Munger, J.C., and Novak, S.J., 2013, Relationship between habitat characteristics and densities of southern Idaho ground squirrels: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 77, no. 5, p. 983–993. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.541.]

Longcore, T., Rich, C., Mineau, P., MacDonald, B., Bert, D.G., Sullivan, L.M., Mutrie, E., Gauthreaux, S.A., Jr., Avery, M.L., Crawford, R.L., Manville, A.M., II, Travis, E.R., and Drake, D., 2012, An estimate of avian mortality at communication towers in the United States and Canada: PLOS ONE, v. 7, no. 4, p. e34025. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0034025.]

Longhurst, W.M., Garton, E.O., Heady, H.F., and Connolly, G.E., 1976, The California deer decline and possibilities for restoration: Transactions of the California-Nevada Wildlife Society, p. 74–103. [Also available at http://www.tws-west.org/transactions/Longhurst%20Garton%20Heady%20Connolly.pdf.]

Longland, W.S., and Bateman, S.L., 2002, Viewpoint—The ecological value of shrub islands on disturbed sagebrush rangelands: Journal of Range Management, v. 55, no. 6, p. 571–575. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4004000.]

Loomis, J., González-Cabán, A., and Englin, J., 2001, Testing for differential effects of forest fires on hiking and mountain biking demand and benefits: Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics, v. 26, no. 2, p. 508–522. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/40987124.]

Loss, S.L., and Marra, P.P., 2017, Population impacts of free-ranging domestic cats on mainland vertebrates: Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, v. 15, no. 9, p. 502–509. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/fee.1633.]

Lövbrand, E., and Öberg, G., 2005, Comment on “How science makes environmental controversies worse” by Daniel Sarewitz, Environmental Science and Policy, 7, 385–403 and “When scientists politicise science—Making sense of the controversy over the skeptical environmentalist” by Roger A. Pielke Jr., Environmental Science and Policy, 7, 405–417: Environmental Science & Policy, v. 8, no. 2, p. 195–197. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsci.2004.12.007.]

Lowe, W.H., 2009, What drives long-distance dispersal? A test of theoretical predictions: Ecology, v. 90, no. 6, p. 1456–1462. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/08-1903.1.]

Lowman, M., and Voirin, B., 2016, Drones—Our eyes on the environment: Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, v. 14, no. 5, p. 231. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/fee.1290.]

Luís, C., Bastos-Silveira, C., Cothran, E.G., and do Mar Oom, M., 2006, Iberian origins of new world horse breeds: The Journal of Heredity, v. 97, no. 2, p. 107–113. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/jhered/esj020.]

Lukacs, P.M., Seglund, A., and Boyle, S., 2015, Effects of Gunnison sage-grouse habitat treatment efforts on associated avifauna and vegetation structure: Avian Conservation & Ecology, v. 10, no. 2, p. 7. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.5751/ACE-00799-100207.]

Lyman, R.L., 1991, Late Quaternary biogeography of the pygmy rabbit (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) in eastern Washington: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 72, no. 1, p. 110–117. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1381985.]

Lyman, R.L., 2004, Biogeographic and conservation implications of late Quaternary pygmy rabbits (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) in eastern Washington: Western North American Naturalist, v. 64, no. 1, p. 1–6. [Also available at https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/wnan/vol64/iss1/1.]

Lyon, A.G., and Anderson, S.H., 2003, Potential gas development impacts on sage grouse nest initiation and movement: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 31, no. 2, p. 486–491. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/3784329.]

Lyon, R.B., 1969, Trouble on the winter range: Idaho Wildlife Review, v. 21, no. 4, p. 7–9.

Lyons, J.E., Runge, M.C., Laskowski, H.P., and Kendall, W.L., 2008, Monitoring in the context of structured decision-making and adaptive management: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 72, no. 8, p. 1683–1692. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2008-141.]

Ma, Z., and Coppock, D.L., 2012, Perceptions of Utah ranchers toward carbon sequestration—Policy implications for US rangelands: Journal of Environmental Management, v. 111, p. 78–86. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2012.06.016.]

MacDonald, G.M., Bennett, K.D., Jackson, S.T., Parducci, L., Smith, F.A., Smol, J.P., and Willis, K.J., 2008, Impacts of climate change on species, populations and communities—Palaeobiogeographical insights and frontiers: Progress in Physical Geography, v. 32, no. 2, p. 139–172. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0309133308094081.]

MacFadden, B.J., 2005, Fossil horses—Evidence for evolution: Science, v. 307, no. 5716, p. 1728–1730. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1105458.]

MacKenzie, D.I., and Nichols, J.D., 2004, Occupancy as a surrogate for abundance estimation: Animal Biodiversity and Conservation, v. 27, no. 1, p. 461–467. [Also available at http://abc.museucienciesjournals.cat/volume-27-1-2004-abc/occupancy-as-a-surrogate-for-abundance-estimation-2/?lang=en.]

MacKinnon, W.C., Karl, J.W., Toevs, G.R., Taylor, J.J., Karl, M., Spurrier, C.S., and Herrick, J.E., 2011, BLM core terrestrial indicators and methods: Denver, Colo., U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, National Operations Center, Technical Note 440, 13 p. [Also available at https://aim.landscapetoolbox.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/TN440-BLM-Core-Terrestrial-Indicators-and-Methods.pdf.]

Macleod, N.D., and Johnston, B., 1990, An economic framework for the evaluation of rangeland restoration projects: The Rangeland Journal, v. 12, no. 1, p. 40–53. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1071/RJ9900040.]

Madany, M.H., and West, N.E., 1983, Livestock grazing-fire regime interactions within montane forests of Zion National Park, Utah: Ecology, v. 64, no. 4, p. 661–667. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1937186.]

Madsen, M.D., Davies, K.W., Boyd, C.S., Kerby, J.D., and Svejcar, T.J., 2016, Emerging seed enhancement technologies for overcoming barriers to restoration: Restoration Ecology, v. 24, no. S2, p. S77–S84. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/rec.12332.]

Madsen, M.D., Kostka, S.J., Inouye, A.L., and Zvirzdin, D.L., 2012, Postfire restoration of soil hydrology and wildland vegetation using surfactant seed coating technology: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 65, no. 3, p. 253–259. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-11-00083.1.]

Madsen, M.D., Svejcar, L., Radke, J., and Hulet, A., 2018, Inducing rapid seed germination of native cool season grasses with solid matrix priming and seed extrusion technology: PLOS ONE, v. 13, no. 10, p. e0204380. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0204380.]

Maestas, J.D., Hagen, C.A., Smith, J.T., Tack, J.D., Allred, B.W., Griffiths, T., Bishop, C.J., Stewart, K.M., and Naugle, D.E., 2019, Mule deer juniper use is an unreliable indicator of habitat quality—Comments on Coe et al. (2018): The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 83, no. 4, p. 755–762. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21614.]

Maestas, J.D., Knight, R.L., and Gilbert, W.C., 2003, Biodiversity across a rural land-use gradient: Conservation Biology, v. 17, no. 5, p. 1425–1434. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1523-1739.2003.02371.x.]

Maestas, J.D., Roundy, B.A., and Bates, J.D., 2016, Conifer removal in the sagebrush steppe—The why, when, where, and how, *in* Chambers, J.C., ed., Great Basin Factsheet Series 2016—Information and tools to restore and conserve Great Basin ecosystems: Reno, Nev., Great Basin Fire Science Exchange, Great Basin Fact Sheet Series, no. 4, p. 16–21. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/53208.]

Magee, P.A., Brooks, J., Hirsch, N., and Hicks, T.L., 2011, Response of obligate birds to mechanical manipulation in a sagebrush ecosystem near Gunnison, Colorado: Natural Resources and Environmental Issues, v. 16, no. 1, art. 6, 11 p. [Also available at https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/nrei/vol16/iss1/6.]

Magee, P.A., Coop, J.D., and Ivan, J.S., 2019, Thinning alters avian occupancy in piñon–juniper woodlands: The Condor, v. 121, no. 1, p. 1–17. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/condor/duy008.]

Mahalovich, M.F., and McArthur, E.D., 2004, Sagebrush (*Artemisia* spp.) seed and plant transfer guidelines: Native Plants Journal, v. 5, no. 2, p. 141–148. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2979/NPJ.2004.5.2.141.]

Mahoney, A., and Chalfoun, A.D., 2016, Reproductive success of horned lark and McCown's longspur in relation to wind energy infrastructure: The Condor, v. 118, no. 2, p. 360–375. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1650/CONDOR-15-25.1.]

Maier, A.M., Perryman, B.L., Olson, R.A., and Hild, A.L., 2001, Climatic influences on recruitment of 3 subspecies of *Artemisia tridentata*: Journal of Range Management, v. 54, no. 6, p. 699–703. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4003674.]

Manfredo, M.L., Teel, T.L., and Dietsch, A.M., 2015, Implications of human value shift and persistence for biodiversity conservation: Conservation Biology, v. 30, no. 2, p. 287–296. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/cobi.12619.]

Manier, D.J., Aldridge, C., Anderson, P., Chong, G., Homer, C., O'Donnell, M., and Schell, S., 2011, Land use and habitat conditions across the southwestern Wyoming sagebrush steppe—Development impacts, management effectiveness and the distribution of invasive plants, *in* Monaco, T.A., Schupp, E.W., Pendleton, R.L., Kitchen, S.G., and Palacios, P.K., comps., Threats to shrubland ecosystem integrity—Proceedings of 16th Wildland Shrub Symposium, Logan, Utah, May 25–27, 2010: Logan, Utah State University, S.J. and Jessie E. Quinney Natural Resources Research Library, College of Natural Resources, v. 17, p. 17−27. [Also available at https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_other/rmrs_2011_monaco_t001.pdf.]

Manier, D.J., Aldridge, C.L., O'Donnell, M., and Schell, S.J., 2014, Human infrastructure and invasive plant occurrence across rangelands of southwestern Wyoming, USA: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 67, no. 2, p. 160–172. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-12-00056.1.]

Manier, D.J., and Hobbs, N.T., 2007, Large herbivores in sagebrush steppe ecosystems—Livestock and wild ungulates influence structure and function: Oecologia, v. 152, no. 4, p. 739–750. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-007-0689-z.]

Manier, D.J., Wood, D.J.A., Bowen, Z.H., Donovan, R.M., Holloran, M.J., Juliusson, L.M., Mayne, K.S., Oyler-McCance, S.J., Quamen, F.R., Saher, D.J., and Titolo, A.J., 2013, Summary of science, activities, programs, and policies that influence the rangewide conservation of greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*): U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2013–1098, 170 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr20131098.]

Manville, A.M., II, 2005, Bird strike and electrocutions at power lines, communication towers, and wind turbines—State of the art and state of the science—Next steps toward mitigation, *in* Ralph, C. John, R., and Terrell, D., eds., Bird conservation implementation and integration in the Americas—Third international Partners in Flight conference, March 20–24, 2002, Asilomar, Calif., Proceedings: Albany, Calif., U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station, General Technical Report PSW-GTR-191, p. 1051–1064. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/32105.]

Marai, I.F.M., Habeeb, A.M.M., and Gad, A.E., 2002, Rabbits' productive, reproductive and physiological performance traits as affected by heat stress—A review: Livestock Production Science, v. 78, no. 2, p. 71–90. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-6226(02)00091-X.]

Marcot, B.G., 2006, Habitat modeling for biodiversity conservation: Northwestern Naturalist, v. 87, no. 1, Symposium Issue: Biodiversity, p. 56–65. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/4095759.]

Marcot, B.G., Thompson, M.P., Runge, M.C., Thompson, F.R., McNulty, S., Cleaves, D., Tomosy, M., Fisher, L.A., and Bliss, A., 2012, Recent advances in applying decision science to managing national forests: Forest Ecology and Management, v. 285, p. 123–132. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2012.08.024.]

Mares, M.A., and Hulse, A.C., 1977, Patterns of some vertebrate communities in creosote bush deserts, *in* Mabry, T.J., Hunziker, J.H., and DiFeo, D.R., Jr., eds., Creosote bush—Biology and chemistry of Larrea in New World deserts: Stroudsburg, Pa., Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc., p. 209–226.

Martin, J., Runge, M.C., Nichols, J.D., Lubow, B.C., and Kendall, W.L., 2009, Structured decision making as a conceptual framework to identify thresholds for conservation and management: Ecological Applications, v. 19, no. 5, p. 1079–1090. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/08-0255.1.]

Martin, T., 2005, Weed alert! *Ventenata dubia* (Leers) Durieu (wiregrass, hairgrass): The Nature Conservancy, The Global Invasive Species Team (producer), accessed August 8, 2016, at https://www.invasive.org/gist/alert/alrtvent.html.

Martin, T.E., and Finch, D.M., 1995, Ecology and management of neotropical migratory birds—A synthesis and review of critical issues: New York, Oxford University Press, 512 p.

Marzluff, J.M., 2001, Worldwide urbanization and its effects on birds, *in* Marzluff, J.M., Bowman, R., and Donnelly, R., eds., Avian ecology in an urbanizing world: Norwell, Mass., Kluwer Academic, p. 19–47. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-1531-9_2.]

Marzluff, J.M., and Balda, R.P., 1992, The pinyon jay—Behavioral ecology of a colonial and cooperative corvid: London, United Kingdom, Academic Press, 317 p.

Marzluff, J.M., Knick, S.T., Vekasy, M.S., Schueck, L.S., and Zarriello, T.J., 1997, Spatial use and habitat selection of golden eagles in southwestern Idaho: The Auk, v. 114, no. 4, p. 673–687. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4089287.]

Matek, B., 2016, 2016 annual U.S. and global geothermal power production report: Geothermal Energy Association, 36 p. [Also available at https://www.geothermal.org/Policy_Committee/Documents/2016_Annual_US_Global_Geothermal_Power_Production.pdf.]

Mathews, S.R., Coates, P.S., Prochazka, B.G., Ricca, M.A., Meyerpeter, M.B., Espinosa, S.P., Lisius, S., Gardner, S.C., and Delehanty, D.J., 2018, An integrated population model for greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*) in the Bi-State Distinct Population Segment, California and Nevada, 2003–17: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2018–1177, 89 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr20181177.]

Maxwell, S.L., Rhodes, J.R., Runge, M.C., Possingham, H.P., Ng, C.F., and McDonald-Madden, E., 2015, How much is new information worth? Evaluating the financial benefit of resolving management uncertainty: Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 52, no. 1, p. 12–20. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12373.]

Mayer, K.E., comp., 2018, Wildfire and invasive plant species in the sagebrush biome—Challenges that hinder current and future management and protection—A Gap Report Update: Boise, Idaho, Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Wildfire and Invasive Species Working Group, 57 p. [Also available at https://www.wafwa.org/Documents%20and%20Settings/37/Site%20Documents/Newsletters/WAFWAWorkingGroup_AGapUpdate_Final_5.10.18.pdf.]

Mayer, K.F., Anderson, P., Chambers, J., Boyd, C., Christiansen, T., Davis, D., Espinosa, S., Havlina, D., Ielmini, M., Kemner, D., Kurth, L., Maestas, J., Mealor, B., Milesneck, T., Niell, L., Pellant, M., Pyke, D., Tague, J., and Vernon, J., 2013, Wildfire and invasive species in the West—Challenges that hinder current and future management and protection of the sagebrush-steppe ecosystem—A Gap report: Cheyenne, Wyo., Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, 8 p. [Also available at https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/70074483.]

McAdoo, J.K., Boyd, C.S., and Sheley, R.L., 2013, Site, competition, and plant stock influence transplant success of Wyoming big sagebrush: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 66, no. 3, p. 305–312. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-12-00136.1.]

McAdoo, J.K., Longland, W.S., and Evans, R.A., 1989, Nongame bird community responses to sagebrush invasion of crested wheatgrass seedings: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 53, no. 2, p. 494–502. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3801155.]

McAdoo, J.K., Swanson, S.R., Schultz, B.W., and Brussard, P.F., 2004, Vegetation management for sagebrush-associated wildlife species, *in* Hild, A.L., Shaw, N.L., Meyer, S.E., Booth, D.T., and McArthur, E.D., comps., Seed and soil dynamics in shrubland ecosystems—Proceedings, Laramie, Wyo., August 12–16, 2002—Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: Proceedings RMRS-P, v. 31, p. 189–193. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/6322.]

McAdoo, K., and Mellison, C., 2016, Case study—Successful collaboration for Columbia spotted frog conservation in northern and central Nevada: Reno, Nev., University of Nevada Cooperative Extension Fact Sheet 16–10, 7 p. [Also available at http://www.ndow.org/uploadedFiles/ndoworg/Content/Our_Agency/Divisions/Fisheries/Columbia-Spotted-Frog-Conservation-Case-Study.pdf.]

McArdle, R.E., Costello, D.F., Birkmaier, E.E., Ewing, C., Hendricks, B.A., Simpson, A.A., and Standing, A.R., 1936, The white man’s toll, *in* U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service—The western range—Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture transmitting in response to Senate Resolution No. 289, A report on the western range—A great but neglected natural resource: Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, p. 81–116. [Also available at https://ucanr.edu/sites/UCCE_LR/files/180463.pdf.]

McArthur, E.D., Blauer, A.C., Plummer, A.P., and Stevens, R., 1979, Characteristics and hybridization of important intermountain shrubs, III, Sunflower family: Ogden, Utah, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Research Paper, INT-220, 82 p.

McArthur, E.D., and Sanderson, S.C., 1999a, Cytogeography and chromosome evolution of subgenus *Tridentatae* of *Artemisia* (*Asteraceae*): American Journal of Botany, v. 86, no. 12, p. 1754–1775. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/2656673.]

McArthur, E.D., and Sanderson, S.C., 1999b, Ecotones—Introduction, scale, and big sagebrush example, *in* McArthur, E.D., Ostler, W.K., and Wambolt, C.L., comps., Shrubland ecotones, Ephrain, Utah, August 12–14, 1998, Proceedings: Ogden, Utah, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, RMRS-P-11, p. 3–8.

McCaffery, R., Nowak, J.J., and Lukacs, P.M., 2016, Improved analysis of lek count data using N-mixture models: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 80, no. 6, p. 1011–1021. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21094.]

McCaffrey, S., Toman, E., Stidham, M., and Shindler, B., 2012, Social science research related to wildfire management—An overview of recent findings and future research needs: International Journal of Wildland Fire, v. 22, no. 1, p. 15–24. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1071/WF11115.]

McClain, A., 2013, Ranch level economic impacts of western juniper (*Juniperus occidentalis*) encroachment on sagebrush steppe ecosystems in Owyhee County, Idaho: Moscow, Idaho, University of Idaho, M.S. thesis, 79 p.

McDonald, R., and Shemie, D., 2014, Urban water blueprint—Mapping conservation solutions to the global water challenge: Washington, D.C., The Nature Conservancy, 100 p. [Also available at http://water.nature.org/waterblueprint/#/section=overview&c=3:10.48781:-37.17773.]

McDonald, T., Jonson, J., and Dixon, K.W., 2016, National standards for the practice of ecological restoration in Australia: Restoration Ecology, v. 24, no. S1, p. S4–S32. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/rec.12359.]

McIntyre, K.K., 2002, Species composition and beta diversity of avian communities in burned, mixed, and unburned sagebrush steppe habitat at Sheldon National Wildlife Refuge, Nevada: Alpine, Tex., Sul Ross University, M.S. thesis.

McIver, J., Brunson, M., Bunting, S., Chambers, J., Doescher, P., Grace, J., Hulet, A., Johnson, D., Knick, S., Miller, R., Pellant, M., Pierson, F., Pyke, D., Rau, B., Rollins, K., Roundy, B., Schupp, E., Tausch, R., and Williams, J., 2014, A synopsis of short-term response to alternative restoration treatments in sagebrush-steppe—The SageSTEP Project: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 67, no. 5, p. 584–598. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-14-00084.1.]

McMahon, L.A., Rachlow, J.L., Shipley, L.A., Forbey, J.S., and Johnson, T.R., 2017, Habitat selection differs across hierarchical behaviors—Selection of patches and intensity of patch use: Ecosphere, v. 8, no. 11, p. e01993. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.1993.]

McSweeney, C.F., and Jones, R.G., 2016, How representative is the spread of climate projections from the 5 CMIP5 GCMs used in ISI-MIP?: Climate Services, v. 1, p. 24–29. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cliser.2016.02.001.]

Medina, J., 2014, Brain rules—12 principles for surviving and thriving at work, home, and school: Seattle, Pear Press, 288 p. [Also available at https://facultylibrary.dmcodyssey.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Brain-Rules-by-John-Medina.pdf.]

Meldrum, J.R., Brenkert-Smith, H., Champ, P., Gomez, J., Falk, L., and Barth, C., 2019, Interactions between resident risk perceptions and wildfire risk mitigation—Evidence from simultaneous equations modeling—Basel, Switzerland: Fire (Basel, Switzerland), v. 2, no. 3, p. 46. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3390/fire2030046.]

Melgoza, G., Nowak, R.S., and Tausch, R.J., 1990, Soil water exploitation after fire—Competition between *Bromus tectorum* (cheatgrass) and two native species: Oecologia, v. 83, no. 1, p. 7–13. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00324626.]

Menkens, G.E., Jr., Miller, B.J., and Anderson, S.H., 1987, White-tailed prairie dog ecology in Wyoming: Great Plains Wildlife Damage Control Workshop Proceedings, 83 p. [Also available at https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/gpwdcwp/83.]

Merkle, J.A., Monteith, K.L., Aikens, E.O., Hayes, M.M., Hersey, K.R., Middleton, A.D., Oates, B.A., Sawyer, H., Scurlock, B.M., and Kauffman, M.J., 2016, Large herbivores surf waves of green-up during spring: Proceedings of the Royal Society B, Biological Sciences, v. 283, no. 1833, art. 2016.0456. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2016.0456.]

Merriam, C.H., 1891, Results of a biological reconnaissance of Idaho, south of latitude 45° and east of the thirty-eighth meridian, made during the summer of 1890, with annotated lists of the mammals and birds, and descriptions of new species: North American Fauna, v. 5, no. 5, p. 1–30. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3996/nafa.5.0001.]

Messmer, T.A., Hasenyager, R., Burruss, J., and Liguori, S., 2013, Stakeholder contemporary knowledge needs regarding the potential effects of tall structures on sage-grouse: Human–Wildlife Interactions, v. 7, no. 2, p. 273–298. [Also available at https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/hwi/vol7/iss2/7.]

Meyer, S.E., Beckstead, J., and Pearce, J., 2016, Community ecology of fungal pathogens on *Bromus tectorum*, chap. 7 *of* Germino, M.J., Chambers, J.C., and Brown, C.B., eds., Exotic brome-grasses in arid and semiarid ecosystems of the Western US—Causes, consequences, and management implications: New York, Springer, Springer Series on Environmental Management, p. 193–221. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/50576.]

Meyer, S.E., and Warren, T.W., 2015, Seeding big sagebrush successfully on Intermountain rangelands: Sage Grouse Initiative, Great Basin Factsheet Series, no. 10, 5 p. [Also available at https://www.sagegrouseinitiative.com/seeding-big-sagebrush-successfully-on-intermountain-rangelands/.]

Milchunas, D.G., and Lauenroth, W.K., 1993, Quantitative effects of grazing on vegetation and soils over a global range of environments: Ecological Monographs, v. 63, no. 4, p. 327–366. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/2937150.]

Miliczky, E.R., and Horton, D.R., 2005, Densities of beneficial arthropods within pear and apple orchards affected by distance from adjacent native and association of natural enemies with extra-orchard host plants: Biological Control, v. 33, no. 3, p. 249–259. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocontrol.2005.03.002.]

Millar, C.I., Charlet, D.A., Westfall, R.D., King, J.C., Delany, D.L., Flint, A.L., and Flint, L.E., 2018, Do low-elevation ravines provide climate refugia for subalpine limber pine (*Pinus flexilis*) in the Great Basin, USA?: Canadian Journal of Forest Research, v. 48, no. 6, p. 663–671. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfr-2017-0374.]

Millar, C.I., Stephenson, N.L., and Stephens, S.L., 2007, Climate change and forests of the future—Managing in the face of uncertainty: Ecological Applications, v. 17, no. 8, p. 2145–2151. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/06-1715.1.]

Millard, M.J., Czarnecki, C.A., Morton, J.M., Brandt, L.A., Briggs, J.S., Shipley, F.S., Sayre, R., Sponholtz, P.J., Perkins, D., Simpkins, D.G., and Taylor, J., 2012, A national geographic framework for guiding conservation on a landscape scale: Journal of Fish and Wildlife Management, v. 3, no. 1, p. 175–183. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3996/052011-JFWM-030.]

Millenium Ecosystem Assessment, 2005, Ecosystems and human well-being—Synthesis: Washington, D.C., Island Press, 138 p. [Also available at https://www.millenniumassessment.org/documents/document.356.aspx.pdf.]

Miller, H., Clausnitzer, C.D., and Borman, M.M., 1999, Medusahead, *in* Sheley, R.L., and Petroff, J.K., eds., Biology and management of noxious rangeland weeds: Corvallis, Oreg., Oregon State University Press, p. 271–281.

Miller, M.E., Bowker, M.A., Reynolds, R.L., and Goldstein, H.L., 2012, Post-fire land treatments and wind erosion—Lessons from the Milford Flat Fire, Utah, USA: Aeolian Research, v. 7, p. 29–44. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aeolia.2012.04.001.]

Miller, M.W., Swanson, H.M., Wolfe, L.L., Quartarone, F.G., Huwer, S.L., Southwick, C.H., and Lukacs, P.M., 2008, Lions and prions and deer demise: PLOS ONE, v. 3, no. 12, p. e4019. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0004019.]

Miller, R.A., Bond, L., Migas, P.N., Carlisle, J.D., and Kaltenecker, G.S., 2017, Contrasting habitat associations of sagebrush-steppe songbirds in the Intermountain West: Western Birds, v. 48, p. 35–55. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.21199%2FWB481.3.]

Miller, R.F., Bates, J., Svejcar, T.J., Pierson, F.B., and Eddleman, L., 2005, Biology, ecology, and management of western juniper (*Juniperus occidentalis*): Corvallis, Oreg., Oregon State University, OSU Extension Service, Technical Bulletin no. 152, 77 p. [Also available at https://catalog.extension.oregonstate.edu/tb152.]

Miller, R.F., Chambers, J.C., Evers, L., Williams, C.J., Snyder, K.A., Roundy, B.A., and Pierson, F.B., 2019, The ecology, history, ecohydrology, and management of pinyon and juniper woodlands in the Great Basin and Northern Colorado Plateau of the western United States: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-403, 284 p.

Miller, R.F., Chambers, J.C., and Pellant, M., 2014a, A field guide for selecting the most appropriate treatment in sagebrush and piňon-juniper ecosystems in the Great Basin—Evaluating resilience to disturbance and resistance to invasive annual grasses, and predicting vegetation response: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-322, 66 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/RMRS-GTR-322.]

Miller, R.F., Chambers, J.C., and Pellant, M., 2015, A field guide for rapid assessment of post-wildfire recovery potential in sagebrush and piñon-juniper ecosystems in the Great Basin—Evaluating resilience to disturbance and resistance to invasive annual grasses and predicting vegetation response: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-338, 70 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/RMRS-GTR-338.]

Miller, R.F., Chambers, J.C., Pyke, D.A., Pierson, F.B., and Williams, C.J., 2013, A review of fire effects on vegetation and soils in the Great Basin Region—Response and ecological site characteristics: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-308, 126 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/RMRS-GTR-308.]

Miller, R.F., and Eddleman, L.L., 2001, Spatial and temporal changes of sage grouse habitat in the sagebrush biome: Corvallis, Oreg., Oregon State University Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 151, 35 p. [Also available at https://catalog.extension.oregonstate.edu/tb151.]

Miller, R.F., and Heyerdahl, E.K., 2008, Fine-scale variation of historical fire regimes in sagebrush-steppe and juniper woodland—An example from California, USA: International Journal of Wildland Fire, v. 17, no. 2, p. 245–254. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1071/WF07016.]

Miller, R.F., Knick, S.T., Pyke, D.A., Meinke, C.W., Hanser, S.E., Wisdom, M.J., and Hild, A.L., 2011, Characteristics of sagebrush habitats and limitations to long-term conservation, chap. 10 *of* Knick, S.T., and Connelly, J.W., eds., Greater sage-grouse—Ecology and conservation of a landscape species and its habitats: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 38, p. 145–184.

Miller, R.F., Naugle, D.E., Maestas, J.D., Hagen, C.W., and Hall, G., 2017, Targeted woodland removal to recover at-risk grouse and their sagebrush-steppe and prairie ecosystems: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 70, p. 1–8. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2016.10.004.]

Miller, R.F., Ratchford, J., Roundy, B.A., Tausch, R.J., Hulet, A., and Chambers, J., 2014b, Response of conifer-encroached shrublands in the Great Basin to prescribed fire and mechanical treatments: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 67, no. 5, p. 468–481. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-13-00003.1.]

Miller, R.F., and Rose, J.A., 1999, Fire history and western juniper encroachment in sagebrush steppe: Journal of Range Management, v. 52, no. 6, p. 550–559. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4003623.]

Miller, R.F., Svejcar, T.J., and Rose, J.A., 2000, Impacts of western juniper on plant community composition and structure: Journal of Range Management, v. 53, no. 6, p. 574–585. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4003150.]

Miller, R.F., Svejcar, T.J., and West, N.E., 1994, Implications of livestock grazing in the intermountain sagebrush region—Plant composition, *in* Vavra, M., Laycock, W.A., and Pieper, R.D., eds., Ecological implications of livestock herbivory in the West: Denver, Colo., Society for Range Management, p. 101–146.

Miller, R.F., and Tausch, R.J., 2001, The role of fire in pinyon and juniper woodlands—A descriptive analysis, *in* Galley, K.E.M., and Wilson, T.P., eds., Proceedings of the invasive species workshop—The role of fire in the control and spread of invasive species—Fire Conference 2000—The First National Congress on Fire Ecology, Prevention, and Management: Tallahassee, Fla., Tall Timbers Research Station, Miscellaneous Publication no. 11, p. 15–30.

Miller, R.F., Tausch, R.J., McArthur, E.D., Johnson, D.D., and Sanderson, S.C., 2008, Age structure and expansion of piñon-juniper woodlands—A regional perspective in the Intermountain West: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Research Paper RMRS–RP–69, 15 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/RMRS-RP-69.]

Miller, R.F., and Wigand, P.E., 1994, Holocene changes in semiarid pinyon-juniper woodlands—Response to climate, fire, and human activities in the US Great Basin: Bioscience, v. 44, no. 7, p. 465–474. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1312298.]

Milling, C.R., Rachlow, J.L., Chappell, M.A., Camp, M.J., Johnson, T.R., Shipley, L.A., Paul, D.R., and Forbey, J.S., 2018, Seasonal temperature acclimatization in a semi-fossorial mammal and the role of burrows as thermal refuges: PeerJ, v. 6, p. e4511. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4511.]

Milling, C.R., Rachlow, J.L., Johnson, T.R., Forbey, J.S., and Shipley, L.A., 2017, Seasonal variation in behavioral thermoregulation and predator avoidance in a small mammal: Behavioral Ecology, v. 28, no. 5, p. 1236–1247. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/beheco/arx084.]

Milne, M., Clayton, H., Dovers, S., and Cary, G.J., 2014, Evaluating benefits and costs of wildland fires—Critical review and future applications: Environmental Hazards, v. 13, no. 2, p. 114–132. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1080/17477891.2014.888987.]

Minnick, T.J., and Alward, R.D., 2012, Soil moisture enhancement techniques aid shrub transplant success in an arid shrubland restoration: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 65, no. 3, p. 232–240. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-10-00133.1.]

Mitchell, P., 2015, Horse nations—The worldwide impact of the horse on indigenous societies: Oxford, Oxford University Press, 496 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198703839.001.0001.]

Moerman, D.E., 1998, Native American ethnobotany: Portland, Oreg., Timber Press, 927 p.

Moffet, C.A., Hardegree, S.P., Abatzoglou, J.T., Hegewisch, K.C., Reuter, R.R., Sheley, R.A., Brunson, M.W., Flerchinger, G.N., and Boehm, A.R., 2019, Weather tools for retrospective assessment of restoration outcomes: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 72, no. 2, p. 225–229. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2018.10.011.]

Møller, A.P., Rubolini, D., and Lehikoinen, E., 2008, Populations of migratory bird species that did not show a phenological response to climate change are declining: Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, v. 105, no. 42, p. 16195–16200. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0803825105.]

Monitoring Trends in Burn Severity, 2018, MTBS Project Homepage: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, and U.S. Geological Survey, accessed June 27, 2019, at https://mtbs.gov/.

Monroe, A.P., Aldridge, C.L., Assal, T.J., Veblen, K.E., Pyke, D.A., and Casazza, M.L., 2017, Patterns in greater sage-grouse population dynamics correspond with public grazing records at broad scales: Ecological Applications, v. 27, no. 4, p. 1096–1107. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.1512.]

Monroe, A.P., Aldridge, C.L., O’Donnell, M.S., Manier, D.J., Homer, C.G., and Anderson, P.J., 2020, Using remote sensing products to predict recovery of vegetation across space and time following energy development: Ecological Indicators, v. 110, p. 105872. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2019.105872.]

Monsen, S.B., Stevens, R., and Shaw, N.L., comps., 2004, Restoring western ranges and wildlands: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-136-vol-3, p. 699–884 plus appendices and index. [Also available at https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr136_3.pdf.]

Montana Field Guide, 2016a, Great Basin pocket mouse—*Perognathus parvus*: Montana Field Guide website, accessed October 7, 2016, at http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=AMAFD01100.

Montana Field Guide, 2016b, Merriam’s shrew—*Sorex merriami*: Montana Field Guide website, accessed September 6, 2016, at http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=AMABA01230.

Montana Field Guide, 2016c, Preble’s shrew—*Sorex preblei*: Montana Field Guide website, accessed October 20, 2016, at http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=AMABA01030.

Montana Field Guide, 2016d, Ord’s kangaroo rat—*Dipodomys ordii*: Montana Field Guide website, accessed October 19, 2016, at http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=AMAFD03010.

Montana Field Guide, 2016e, Sagebrush vole—*Lemmiscus curtatus*: Montana Field Guide website, accessed October 19, 2016, at http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=amaff13010.

Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks, 2015, Montana’s state wildlife action plan 2015: Helena, Mont., Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks, 441 p. [Also available at http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/conservationInAction/swap2015Plan.html.]

Mooney, H.A., and Cleland, E.E., 2001, The evolutionary impact of invasive species: Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, v. 98, no. 10, p. 5446–5451. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.091093398.]

Moore, R., and Mills, T., 1977, An environmental guide to western surface mining—Part two—Impacts, mitigation, and monitoring: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, FWS/OBS-78/04, 349 p. [Also available at https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/fwsobs78_04.]

Morris, L.R., Monaco, T.A., and Sheley, R.L., 2011, Land-use legacies and vegetation recovery 90 years after cultivation in Great Basin sagebrush ecosystems: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 64, no. 5, p. 488–497. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-10-00147.1.]

Morris, L.R., and Rowe, R.J., 2014, Historical land-use and altered habitats in the Great Basin: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 95, no. 6, p. 1144–1156. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1644/13-MAMM-S-169.]

Mule Deer Working Group, 2004, North American mule deer conservation plan: Cheyenne, Wyo., Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, 17 p. [Also available at https://www.wafwa.org/committees___groups/mule_deer_working_group/publications/.]

Mule Deer Working Group, 2009, Habitat guidelines for mule deer—Intermountain West Ecoregion—Mule Deer Working Group: Boise, ID, Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, 84 p. [Also available at https://wafwa.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/08/HabitatGuidelines_MuleDeer_IMW.pdf.]

Mule Deer Working Group, 2019, Mule deer ecoregions: Western Association of Fish & Wildlife Agencies, accessed April 18, 2019, at https://www.wafwa.org/committees___groups/mule_deer_working_group/publications/.

Mule Deer Working Group, 2020, 2020 range-wide status of black-tailed and mule deer. Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, 44 p. [Also available at https://wafwa.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/08/2020_MuleDeer-and-BTD_Status-Update.pdf.]

Müllerová, J., Brůna, J., Dvořák, P., Bartaloš, T., and Vítková, M., 2016, Does the data resolution/origin matter? Satellite, airborne and UAV imagery to tackle plant invasions: Prague, Czech Republic, International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences, v. 41-B7, p. 903–908. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.5194/isprs-archives-XLI-B7-903-2016.]

Murray, R.B., 1971, Grazing capacity, sheep gains—Cheatgrass, bunchgrass ranges in southern Idaho: Journal of Range Management, v. 24, no. 6, p. 407–410. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3896624.]

Mutter, M., Pavlacky, D.C., Jr., Van Lanen, N.J., and Grenyer, R., 2015, Evaluating the impact of gas extraction infrastructure on the occupancy of sagebrush-obligate songbirds: Ecological Applications, v. 25, no. 5, p. 1175–1186. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/14-1498.1.]

Nackley, L.L., West, A.G., Skowno, A.L., and Bond, W.J., 2017, The nebulous ecology of native invasions: Trends in Ecology & Evolution, v. 32, no. 11, p. 814–824. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/J.TREE.2017.08.003.]

National Conference of State Legislatures, 2016, State legislative approaches to wind energy facility siting, accessed March 6, 2019, at https://www.ncsl.org/research/energy/state-wind-energy-siting.aspx.

National Horse and Burro Rangeland Management Coalition, 2017, Major policies governing BLM's Wild Horse and Burro Program: National Horse and Burro Rangeland Management Coalition, 3 p., accessed July 17, 2019, at http://www.wildhorserange.org/uploads/2/6/0/7/26070410/horseburrocoalition_whb_policyhistory_final2016_05.25.17.pdf.

National Interagency Fire Center, 2019a, Human-caused fires: National Interagency Fire Center website, accessed August 15, 2019, at https://www.nifc.gov/fireInfo/fireInfo_stats_human.html.

National Interagency Fire Center, 2019b, Total wildland fires and acres (1926–2019): National Interagency Fire Center website, accessed August 15, 2019, at https://www.nifc.gov/fireInfo/fireInfo_stats_totalFires.html.

National Interagency Fire Center, 2019c, Federal firefighting costs (suppression only): National Interagency Fire Center website, accessed on August 15, 2019, at https://www.nifc.gov/fireInfo/fireInfo_documents/SuppCosts.pdf.

National Interagency Fire Center, 2020, Burned Area Emergency Response (BAER): National Interagency Fire Center website, accessed November 5, 2020, at https://www.nifc.gov/BAER/.

National Mining Association, 2018, U.S. coal production by State, 2006–2017: National Mining Association, accessed February 20, 2019, at https://nma.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/coal_production_by_state_2017.pdf.

National Renewable Energy Laboratory, 2019, Geothermal resource data, tools, and maps: National Renewable Energy Laboratory, accessed April 25, 2019, at https://www.nrel.gov/gis/geothermal.html.

National Research Council, 2013, Using science to improve the BLM wild horse and burro program—A way forward: Washington, D.C., The National Academies Press, 398 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.17226/13511.]

Natural Resources Conservation Service, 2015, Sage Grouse Initiative 2.0 investment strategy, FY 2015–2018: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 19 p., accessed September 28, 2018, at http://www.sagegrouseinitiative.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/08/SGI2.0_Final_Report.pdf.

Natural Resources Conservation Service, 2019a, Greater sage-grouse working lands for wildlife initiative, accessed at https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/wy/programs/landscape/?cid=nrcs142p2_026728.

Natural Resources Conservation Service, 2019b, Sage-grouse initiative map viewer: U.S. Department of Agriculture, accessed March 19, 2019, at https://map.sagegrouseinitiative.com/ecosystem/cultivation-risk.

NatureServe, 2019, NatureServe explorer—An online encyclopedia of life [web application], version 7.0.: Arlington, Va., NatureServe website, accessed March 26, 2019, at http://explorer.natureserve.org.

Naugle, D.E., ed., 2011, Energy development and wildlife conservation in western North America: Washington, D.C., Island Press, 308 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.5822/978-1-61091-022-4.]

Naugle, D.E., Doherty, K.E., Walker, B.L., Copeland, H.E., Holloran, M.J., and Tack, J.D., 2011, Sage-grouse and cumulative impacts of energy development, chap. 4 *of* Naugle, D.E., ed., Energy development and wildlife conservation in western North America: Washington, D.C., Island Press, p. 55–70.

Neckles, H.A., Lyons, J.E., Guntenspergen, G.R., Shriver, W.G., and Adamowicz, S.C., 2015, Use of structured decision making to identify monitoring variables and management priorities for salt marsh ecosystems: Estuaries and Coasts, v. 38, no. 4, p. 1215–1232. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s12237-014-9822-5.]

Nelle, P.J., Reese, K.P., and Connelly, J.W., 2000, Long-term effects of fire on sage grouse habitat: Journal of Range Management, v. 53, no. 6, p. 586–591. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4003151.]

Nelson, E.W., 1909, The rabbits of North America: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Biological Survey, North American Fauna, no. 29, 314 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3996/nafa.29.0001.]

Nelson, M.P., Bruskotter, J.T., Vucetich, J.A., and Chapron, G., 2016, Emotions and the ethics of consequence in conservation decisions—Lessons from Cecil the lion: Conservation Letters, v. 9, no. 4, p. 302–306. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/conl.12232.]

Nelson, Z.J., Weisberg, P.J., and Kitchen, S.G., 2014, Influence of climate and environment on post-fire recovery of mountain big sagebrush: International Journal of Wildland Fire, v. 23, no. 1, p. 131–142. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1071/WF13012.]

Nenninger, H.R., and Koper, N., 2018, Effects of conventional oil wells on grassland songbird abundance are caused by presence of infrastructure, not noise: Biological Conservation, v. 218, p. 124–133. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.11.014.]

Nevada Department of Wildlife, 2016, Wyoming ground squirrel: Reno, Nev., Nevada Department of Wildlife website, accessed October 18, 2016, at http://www.ndow.org/Species/Furbearer/Wyoming_Ground_Squirrel/.

Nevada Wildlife Action Plan Team, 2013, The Nevada wildlife action plan: Reno, Nev., Nevada Department of Wildlife website, 402 p. [Also available at http://www.ndow.org/Nevada_Wildlife/Conservation/Nevada_Wildlife_Action_Plan.]

Newbold, T.A.S., 2005, Desert horned lizard (*Phrynosoma platyrhinos*) locomotor performance—The influence of cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum*): The Southwestern Naturalist, v. 50, no. 1, p. 17–23. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1894/0038-4909(2005)050<0017:DHLPPL>2.0.CO;2.]

Newmerzhycky, B., and Law, S., 2018, Fuels and fire behavior advisory for the Northern Great Basin July 31–August 13, 2018: Great Basin Coordination Center Predictive Services, 2 p.

Nichol, A.A., 1937, The natural vegetation of Arizona: Tuscon, Ariz., University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin, no. 68, p. 181–222. [Also available at https://repository.arizona.edu/handle/10150/190522.]

Nichols, J.D., Runge, M.C., and Johnson, F.A., 2012, Recurrent decisions and adaptive management, chap. 2 *of* Adaptive management—Structured decision making for recurrent decisions: Shepherdstown, W. Va., U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Conservation Training Center website, accessed March 27, 2019, at https://training.fws.gov/courses/ALC/ALC3176/resources/pdfs/recurrent_handout.pdf.

Nichols, J.D., Runge, M.C., Johnson, F.A., and Williams, B.K., 2007, Adaptive harvest management of North American waterfowl populations—A brief history and future prospects: Journal of Ornithology, v. 148, S2, p. 343–349. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10336-007-0256-8.]

Nichols, J.D., and Williams, B.K., 2006, Monitoring for conservation: Trends in Ecology & Evolution, v. 21, no. 12, p. 668–673. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2006.08.007.]

Nicholson, E., and Possingham, H.P., 2006, Objectives for multiple-species conservation planning: Conservation Biology, v. 20, no. 3, p. 871–881. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2006.00369.x.]

Nobler, J.D., Camp, M.J., Crowell, M.M., Shipley, L.A., Dadabay, C., Rachlow, J.L., James, L., and Forbey, J.S., 2019, Preferences of specialist and generalists mammalian herbivores for mixtures versus individual plant secondary metabolites: Journal of Chemical Ecology, v. 45, no. 1, p. 74–85. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10886-018-1030-5.]

Noon, B.R., Bailey, L.L., Sisk, T.D., and McKelvey, K.S., 2012, Efficient species-level monitoring at the landscape scale: Conservation Biology, v. 26, no. 3, p. 432–441. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2012.01855.x.]

Norris, K.A., 2018, A review of contemporary U.S. wild horse and burro management policies relative to desired management outcomes: Human–Wildlife Interactions, v. 12, no. 1, p. 18–30. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.26077/p9b6-6375.]

Northrup, J.M., 2015, Behavioral response of mule deer to natural gas development in the Piceance Basin: Fort Collins, Colo., Colorado State University, Ph.D. dissertation, 422 p. [Also available at http://hdl.handle.net/10217/166900.]

Northrup, J.M., and Wittemyer, G., 2012, Characterising the impacts of emerging energy development on wildlife, with an eye towards mitigation: Ecology Letters, v. 16, no. 1, p. 112–125. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.12009.]

Norvell, R.E., Edwards, T.C., Jr., and Howe, F.P., 2014, Habitat management for surrogate species has mixed effects on non-target species in the sagebrush steppe: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 78, no. 3, p. 456–462. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.680.]

Noson, A.C., Schmitz, R.A., and Miller, R.F., 2006, Influence of fire and juniper encroachment on birds in high-elevation sagebrush steppe: Western North American Naturalist, v. 66, no. 3, p. 343–353. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3398/1527-0904(2006)66[343:IOFAJE]2.0.CO;2.]

Nuñez, C.M.V., Adelman, J.S., Carr, H.A., Alvarez, C.M., and Rubenstein, D.I., 2017, Lingering effects of contraception management on feral mare (*Equus caballus*) fertility and social behavior: Conservation Physiology, v. 5, no. 1, cox018. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/conphys/cox018.]

Nyberg, J.B., Marcot, B.G., and Sulyma, R., 2006, Using Bayesian belief networks in adaptive management: Canadian Journal of Forest Research, v. 36, no. 12, p. 3104–3116. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1139/x06-108.]

Nydegger, N.C., and Smith, G.W., 1986, Prey populations in relation to *Artemisia* vegetation types in southwestern Idaho, *in* McArthur, E.D., and Welch, B.L., eds., Symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*, Provo, Utah, July 9–13, 1984, Proceedings: Ogden, Utah, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, General Technical Report INT-200, p. 152–156. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.109318.]

Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, 2018, Regulating coal mines—Title V of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, accessed October 2017, at https://www.osmre.gov/programs/rcm.shtm.

O'Gara, B.W., and Janis, C.M., 2004, Scientific classification, chap. 1 *of* O'Gara, B.W., and Yoakum, J.D., eds., Pronghorn—Ecology and management: Boulder, Colo., Wildlife Management Institute, University Press of Colorado, p. 3–25.

O'Gara, W.B., and McCabe, R.E., 2004, From exploitation to conservation, chap. 3 *of* O'Gara, B.W., and Yoakum, J.D., eds., Pronghorn—Ecology and management: Boulder, Colo., Wildlife Management Institute, University Press of Colorado, p. 41–73.

O'Meara, T.E., Haufler, J.B., Stelter, L.H., and Nagy, J.G., 1981, Nongame wildlife responses to chaining of pinyon-juniper woodlands: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 45, no. 2, p. 381–389. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3807919.]

O'Neil, S.T., Coates, P.S., Brussee, B.E., Jackson, P.J., Howe, K.B., Moser, A.M., Foster, L.J., and Delehanty, D.J., 2018, Broad-scale occurrence of a subsidized avian predator—Reducing impacts of ravens on sage-grouse and other sensitive prey: Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 55, no. 6, p. 2641–2652. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.13249.]

O'Rourke, J.T., and Ogden, P.R., 1969, Vegetation response following pinyon-juniper control in Arizona: Journal of Range Management, v. 22, no. 6, p. 416–418. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3895854.]

Oh, K.P., Aldridge, C.L., Forbey, J.S., Dadabay, C.Y., and Oyler-McCance, S.J., 2019, Conservation genomics in the sagebrush sea—Population divergence, demographic history, and local adaptation in sage-grouse (*Centrocercus* spp.): Genome Biology and Evolution, v. 11, no. 7, p. 2023–2034. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/gbe/evz112.]

Olander, L.P., Cooley, D.M., and Galik, C.S., 2012, The potential role for management of U.S. public lands in greenhouse gas mitigation and climate policy: Environmental Management, v. 49, no. 3, p. 523–533. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s00267-011-9806-1.]

Olsen, A.C., 2019, Greater sage-grouse demography, habitat selection, and habitat connectivity in relation to western juniper and its management: Corvallis, Oreg., Oregon State University, Ph.D. dissertation, 132 p. [Also available at https://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/concern/graduate_thesis_or_dissertations/2n49t717s.]

Orr, R.T., 1940, The rabbits of California: San Francisco, Calif., Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences, no. 19, 227 p. [Also available at https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001502902.]

Ortega-Álvarez, R., and Lindig-Cisneros, R., 2012, Feathering the scene—The effects of ecological restoration on birds and the role birds play in evaluating restoration outcomes: Ecological Restoration, v. 30, no. 2, p. 116–127. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3368/er.30.2.116.]

Ostermann-Kelm, S., Atwill, E.R., Rubin, E.S., Jorgensen, M.C., and Boyce, W.M., 2008, Interactions between feral horses and desert bighorn sheep at water: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 89, no. 2, p. 459–466. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1644/07-MAMM-A-075R1.1.]

Oyler-McCance, S.J., Oh, K.P., Langin, K.M., and Aldridge, C.L., 2016, A field ornithologist's guide to genomics—Practical considerations for ecology and conservation: The Auk—Ornithological Advances, v. 133, no. 4, p. 626–648. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1642/AUK-16-49.1.]

Oyler-McCance, S.J., Taylor, S.E., and Quinn, T.W., 2005, A multilocus population genetic survey of the greater sage-grouse across their range: Molecular Ecology, v. 14, no. 5, p. 1293–1310. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294X.2005.02491.x.]

Paige, C., 2015, A Wyoming landowner's handbook to fences and wildlife—Practical tips for fencing with wildlife in mind 2nd ed.: Laramie, Wyo., Wyoming Community Foundation, 56 p. [Also available at https://wyomingwildlifefoundation.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/06/Fencing-Guide.pdf.]

Paige, C., and Ritter, S.A., 1999, Birds in a sagebrush sea—Managing sagebrush habitats for bird communities: Boise, Idaho, Partners in Flight Western Working Group, 49 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.141890.]

Painter, T.H., Skiles, S.M., Deems, J.S., Brandt, W.T., and Dozier, J., 2018, Variation in rising limb of Colorado River snowmelt runoff hydrograph controlled by dust radiative forcing in snow: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 45, no. 2, p. 797–808. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL075826.]

Palmquist, K.A., Bradford, J.B., Martyn, T.E., Schlaepfer, D.R., and Lauenroth, W.K., 2018, STEPWAT2—An individual-based model for exploring the impact of climate and disturbance on dryland plant communities: Ecosphere, v. 9, no. 8, p. e02394. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.2394.]

Palmquist, K.A., Schlaepfer, D.R., Bradford, J.B., and Lauenroth, W.K., 2016a, Spatial and ecological variation in dryland ecohydrological responses to climate change—Implications for management: Ecosphere, v. 7, no. 11, p. e01590. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.1590.]

Palmquist, K.A., Schlaepfer, D.R., Bradford, J.B., and Lauenroth, W.K., 2016b, Mid-latitude shrub steppe plant communities—Climate change consequences for soil water resources: Ecology, v. 97, no. 9, p. 2342–2354. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecy.1457.]

Parmenter, R.R., and MacMahon, J.A., 1983, Factors determining the abundance and distribution of rodents in a shrub steppe ecosystem—The role of shrubs: Oecologia, v. 59, no. 2–3, p. 145–156. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00378831.]

Parmesan, C., and Yohe, G., 2003, A globally coherent fingerprint of climate change impacts across natural systems: Nature, v. 421, no. 6918, p. 37–42. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01286.]

Parra, J.L., and Monahan, W.B., 2008, Variability in 20th century climate change reconstructions and its consequences for predicting geographic responses of California mammals: Global Change Biology, v. 14, no. 10, p. 2215–2231. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01649.x.]

Parsons, M.A., Barkley, T.C., Rachlow, J.L., Johnson-Maynard, J.L., Johnson, T.R., Milling, C.R., Hammel, J.E., and Leslie, I., 2016, Cumulative effects of an herbivorous ecosystem engineer in a heterogeneous landscape: Ecosphere, v. 7, no. 3, p. 1–17. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.1334.]

Patricelli, G.L., Blickley, J.L., and Hooper, S.L., 2013, Recommended management strategies to limit anthropogenic noise impacts on greater sage-grouse in Wyoming: Human–Wildlife Interactions, v. 7, no. 2, p. 230–249. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.26077/7qfc-6d14.]

Patterson, P.L., Alegria, J., Jolley, L., Powell, D., Goebel, J.J., Riegel, G.M., Riitters, K.H., and Ducey, C., 2014, Multi-agency Oregon pilot—Working towards a national inventory and assessment of rangelands using onsite data: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-317, 56 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/RMRS-GTR-317.]

Patterson, R.L., 1952, The sage grouse in Wyoming: Denver, Colo., Sage Books Inc., 341 p.

Pauli, B.P., Spaul, R.J., and Heath, J.A., 2017, Forecasting disturbance effects on wildlife—Tolerance does not mitigate effects of increased recreation on wildlands: Animal Conservation, v. 20, no. 3, p. 251–260. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/acv.12308.]

Pavlacky, D.C., Jr., and Anderson, S.H., 2001, Habitat preferences of pinyon-juniper specialists near the limit of their geographic range: The Condor, v. 103, no. 2, p. 322–331. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1650/0010-5422(2001)103[0322:HPOPJS]2.0.CO;2.]

Pavlacky, D.C., Jr., Lukacs, P.M., Blakesley, J.A., Skorkowsky, R.C., Klute, D.S., Hahn, B.A., Dreitz, V.J., George, T.L., and Hanni, D.J., 2017, A statistically rigorous sampling design to integrate avian monitoring and management within Bird Conservation Regions: PLOS ONE, v. 12, no. 10, p. e0185924. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0185924.]

Paysen, T.E., Ansley, R.J., Brown, J.K., Gottfried, G.J., Haase, S.M., Harrington, M.G., Narog, M.G., Sackett, S.S., and Wilson, R.C., 2000, Fire in western shrubland, woodland, and grassland ecosystems, *in* Brown, J.K., and Smith, J.K., eds., Wildland fire in ecosystems—Effects of fire on flora: Ogden, Utah, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-42 v. 2, p. 121–159. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/4554.]

Pearson, D.E., Ortega, Y.K., Eren, Ö., and Hierro, J.L., 2016a, Quantifying apparent impact and distinguishing impact from invasiveness in multispecies plant invasions: Ecological Applications, v. 26, no. 1, p. 162–173. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/14-2345.]

Pearson, D.E., Ortega, Y.K., Runyon, J.B., and Butler, J.L., 2016b, Secondary invasion—The bane of weed management: Biological Conservation, v. 197, p. 8–17. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2016.02.029.]

Pedersen, E.K., Connelly, J.W., Hendrickson, J.R., and Grant, W.E., 2003, Effect of sheep grazing and fire on sage grouse populations in southeastern Idaho: Ecological Modelling, v. 165, no. 1, p. 23–47. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-3800(02)00382-4.]

Pellant, M., 1996, Use of indicators to qualitatively assess rangeland health, *in* West, N.E., ed., Rangelands in a sustainable biosphere—Proceedings of the fifth international rangeland congress (volume I and II): Denver, Colo., Society for Range Management, p. 434–435.

Pellant, M., Shaver, P., Pyke, D.A., and Herrick, J.E., 2005, Interpreting indicators of rangeland health, version 4: Denver, Colo., U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, National Science and Technology Center, Technical Reference 1734-6, 122 p. [Also available at https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb1043944.pdf.]

Pellant, M., Shaver, P.L., Pyke, D.A., Herrick, J.E., Lepak, N., Riegel, G., Kachergis, E., Newingham, B.A., Toledo, D., and Busby, F.E., 2020, Interpreting indicators of rangeland health, version 5: Denver, Colo., U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, National Operations Center, Technical Reference 1734-6, 203 p. [Also available at https://www.landscapetoolbox.org/manuals/iirhv5/.]

Perry, N., Morey, P., and San Miguel, G., 2015, Dominance of a natural water source by feral horses: The Southwestern Naturalist, v. 60, no. 4, p. 390–393. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1894/0038-4909-60.4.390.]

Personius, T.L., Wambolt, C., Stephens, J.R., and Kelsey, R., 1987, Crude terpenoid influence on mule deer preference for sagebrush: Journal of Range Management, v. 40, no. 1, p. 84–88. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3899368.]

Petersen, K., and Best, L., 1985, Brewer's sparrow nest-site characteristics in a sagebrush community: Journal of Field Ornithology, v. 56, no. 1, p. 23–27. [Also available at http://www.jstor.org/stable/4512976.]

Petersen, K., Best, L., Rumbaugh, M., and Johnson, D., 1991, Nest-site selection by sage thrashers in southeastern Idaho: The Great Basin Naturalist, v. 51, no. 3, p. 261–266. [Also available at http://www.jstor.org/stable/41712645.]

Petersen, S.L., Nicholes, B.K., Frey, S.N., Heaton, K.M., and Eggett, D.L., 2016, Response of greater sage-grouse to surface coal mining and habitat conservation in association with the mine: Human–Wildlife Interactions, v. 10, no. 2, art. 7, p. 205–216. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.26077/2ra2-rt34.]

Petersen, S.L., and Stringham, T.K., 2009, Intercanopy community structure across a heterogeneous landscape in a western juniper-encroached ecosystem: Journal of Vegetation Science, v. 20, no. 6, p. 1163–1175. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1654-1103.2009.01116.x.]

Peterson, C., and Messmer, T.A., 2007, Effects of winter-feeding on mule deer in northern Utah: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 71, no. 5, p. 1440–1445. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2006-202.]

Peterson, D.L., Millar, C.I., Joyce, L.A., Furniss, M.J., Halofsky, J.E., Neilson, R.P., and Morelli, T.L., 2011, Responding to climate change in National Forests—A guidebook for developing adaptation options: Portland, Oreg., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, General Technical Report PNW-GTR-855, 109 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/PNW-GTR-855.]

Peterson, J.G., 1970, The food habits and summer distribution of juvenile sage grouse in central Montana: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 34, no. 1, p. 147–155. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3799502.]

Peterson, M.E., Rebar, C.E., Eisenhart, K.S., and Stetson, D.I., 2017, Responses of small mammal communities to pinyon-juniper habitat treatments: Western North American Naturalist, v. 77, no. 3, p. 331–342. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3398/064.077.0306.]

Petitpierre, B., Kueffer, C., Broennimann, O., Randin, C., Daehler, C., and Guisan, A., 2012, Climatic niche shifts are rare among terrestrial plant invaders: Science, v. 335, no. 6074, p. 1344–1348. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1215933.]

Pfahl, S., O'Gorman, P.A., and Fischer, E.M., 2017, Understanding the regional pattern of projected future changes in extreme precipitation: Nature Climate Change, v. 7, no. 6, p. 423–427. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate3287.]

Pfeiffer, J.M., and Voeks, R.A., 2008, Biological invasions and biocultural diversity—Linking ecological and cultural systems: Environmental Conservation, v. 35, no. 4, p. 281–293. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1017/S0376892908005146.]

Piemeisel, R.L., 1951, Causes affecting change and rate of change in a vegetation of annuals in Idaho: Ecology, v. 32, no. 1, p. 53–72. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1930972.]

Pierce, B.M., Bowyer, R.T., and Bleich, V.C., 2004, Habitat selection by mule deer—Forage benefits or risk of predation?: Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 68, no. 3, p. 533–541. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/0022-541X(2004)068[0533:HSBMDF]2.0.CO;2.]

Pierce, J.E., Larsen, R.T., Flinders, J.T., and Whiting, J.C., 2011, Fragmentation of sagebrush communities—Does an increase in habitat edge impact pygmy rabbits?: Animal Conservation, v. 14, no. 3, p. 314–321. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-1795.2010.00430.x.]

Pierre, J.P., Young, M.H., Wolaver, B.D., Andrews, J.R., and Breton, C.L., 2017, Time series analysis of energy production and associated landscape fragmentation in the Eagle Ford Shale Play: Environmental Management, v. 60, no. 5, p. 852–866. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s00267-017-0925-1.]

Pierson, F.B., Bates, J.D., Svejcar, T.J., and Hardegree, S.P., 2007, Runoff and erosion after cutting western juniper: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 60, no. 3, p. 285–292. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/1551-5028(2007)60[285:RAEACW]2.0.CO;2.]

Pierson, F.B., Williams, C.J., Kormos, P.R., Hardegree, S.P., Clark, P.E., and Rau, B.M., 2010, Hydrologic vulnerability of sagebrush steppe following pinyon and juniper encroachment: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 63, no. 6, p. 614–629. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-09-00148.1.]

Pilliod, D.S., and Arkle, R.S., 2013, Performance of quantitative vegetation sampling methods across gradients of cover in Great Basin plant communities: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 66, no. 6, p. 634–647. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-13-00063.1.]

Pilliod, D.S., Jeffries, M., Arkle, R.S., and Olson, D.H., 2020a, Reptiles under the conservation umbrella of the greater sage-grouse: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 84, no. 3, p. 478–491. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21821.]

Pilliod, D.S., and Scherer, R.D., 2015, Managing habitat to slow or reverse population declines of the Columbia spotted frog in the Northern Great Basin: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 79, no. 4, p. 579–590. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.868.]

Pilliod, D.S., and Welty, J.L., 2013, Land Treatment Digital Library: U.S. Geological Survey Data Series, v. 806, accessed September 10, 2019, at https://doi.org/10.3133/ds806.

Pilliod, D.S., Welty, J.L., and Arkle, R.S., 2017a, Refining the cheatgrass-fire cycle in the Great Basin—Precipitation timing and fine fuel composition predict wildfire trends: Ecology and Evolution, v. 7, no. 19, p. 8126–8151. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.3414.]

Pilliod, D.S., Welty, J.L., and Jeffries, M.I., 2020b, USGS Land Treatment Digital Library Data Release—A centralized archive for land treatment tabular and spatial data (ver. 2.0, May 2020): U.S. Geological Survey data release, accessed May, 17, 2020, at https://doi.org/10.5066/P98OBOLS.

Pilliod, D.S., Welty, J.L., and Toevs, G.R., 2017b, Seventy-five years of vegetation treatments on public rangelands in the Great Basin of North America: Rangelands, v. 39, no. 1, p. 1–9. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rala.2016.12.001.]

Pilliod, D.S., and Wind, E., eds., 2008, Habitat management guidelines for amphibians and reptiles of the Northwestern United States and Western Canada: Birmingham, Ala., Partners in Amphibian and Reptile Conservation, Technical Publication HMG-4, 139 p. [Also available at http://jhjanicki.github.io/nw-parc/hmg.pdf.]

Pinantoan, A., 2015, How to massively boost your blog traffic with these 5 awesome image stats: BuzzSumo website, accessed December 3, 2018, at https://buzzsumo.com/blog/how-to-massively-boost-your-blog-traffic-with-these-5-awesome-image-stats/.

Pitman, J.C., Hagen, C.A., Robel, R.J., Loughin, T.M., and Applegate, R.D., 2005, Location and success of lesser prairie-chicken nests in relation to vegetation and human disturbance: Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 69, no. 3, p. 1259–1269. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/0022-541X(2005)069[1259:LASOLP]2.0.CO;2.]

Plant Conservation Alliance, 2015, National seed strategy for rehabilitation and restoration 2015–2020: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, 50 p., accessed May 23, 2018, at https://www.fs.fed.us/wildflowers/Native_Plant_Materials/documents/SeedStrategy081215.pdf.

Polade, S.D., Pierce, D.W., Cayan, D.R., Gershunov, A., and Dettinger, M.D., 2014, The key role of dry days in changing regional climate and precipitation regimes: Scientific Reports, v. 4, no. 1, p. 4364. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1038/srep04364.]

Pollnac, F., Seipel, T., Repath, C., and Rew, L.J., 2012, Plant invasion at landscape and local scales along roadways in the mountainous region of the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem: Biological Invasions, v. 14, no. 8, p. 1753–1763. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-012-0188-y.]

Poor, E.E., Loucks, C., Jakes, A., and Urban, D.L., 2012, Comparing habitat suitability and connectivity modeling methods for conserving pronghorn migration: PLOS ONE, v. 7, no. 11, p. e49390. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0049390.]

Prater, M., Obrist, D., Arnone, J., III, and DeLucia, E., 2006, Net carbon exchange and evapotranspiration in postfire and intact sagebrush communities in the Great Basin: Oecologia, v. 146, no. 4, p. 595–607. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-005-0231-0.]

Prein, A.F., Rasmussen, R.M., Ikeda, K., Liu, C., Clark, M.P., and Holland, G.J., 2017, The future intensification of hourly precipitation extremes: Nature Climate Change, v. 7, no. 1, p. 48–52. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate3168.]

Prevéy, J.S., Germino, M.J., and Huntly, N.J., 2010b, Loss of foundation species increases population growth of exotic forbs in sagebrush steppe: Ecological Applications, v. 20, no. 7, p. 1890–1902. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/09-0750.1.]

Prevéy, J.S., Germino, M.J., Huntly, N.J., and Inouye, R.S., 2010a, Exotic plants increase and native plants decrease with loss of foundation species in sagebrush steppe: Plant Ecology, v. 207, no. 1, p. 39–51. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s11258-009-9652-x.]

Price, A.J., Estes-Zumpf, W.A., and Rachlow, J.L., 2010, Survival of juvenile pygmy rabbits: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 74, no. 1, p. 43–47. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2008-578.]

Price, A.J., and Rachlow, J.L., 2011, Development of an index of abundance for pygmy rabbit populations: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 75, no. 4, p. 929–937. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.103.]

PRISM Climate Group, 2019, 30-year normals: PRISM Climate Group, accessed May 22, 2019, at http://www.prism.oregonstate.edu/normals.

Prochazka, B.G., Coates, P.S., Ricca, M.A., Casazza, M.L., Gustafson, K.B., and Hull, J.M., 2017, Encounters with pinyon-juniper influence riskier movements in greater sage-grouse across the Great Basin: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 70, no. 1, p. 39–49. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2016.07.004.]

Pyke, D.A., 2011, Restoring and rehabilitating sagebrush habitats, chap. 23 *of* Knick, S.T., and Connelly, J.W., eds., Greater sage-grouse—Ecology and conservation of a landscape species and its habitats: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 38, p. 531–548.

Pyke, D.A., Chambers, J.C., Beck, J.L., Brooks, M.L., and Mealor, B.A., 2016, Land uses, fir and invasion—Exotic annual *Bromus* and human dimensions, *in* Germino, M.J., Chambers, J.C., and Brown, C.S., eds., Exotic bromegrasses in arid and semiarid ecosystems of the Western US—Causes, consequences, and management implications: New York, Springer, Springer Series on Environmental Management, p. 307–337. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-24930-8.]

Pyke, D.A., Chambers, J.C., Pellant, M., Knick, S.T., Miller, R.F., Beck, J.L., Doescher, P.S., Schupp, E.W., Roundy, B.A., Brunson, M., and McIver, J.D., 2015b, Restoration handbook for sagebrush steppe ecosystems with emphasis on greater sage-grouse habitat—Part 1, Concepts for understanding and applying restoration: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1416, 44 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/cir1416.]

Pyke, D.A., Chambers, J.C., Pellant, M., Miller, R.F., Beck, J.L., Doescher, P.S., Roundy, B.A., Schupp, E.W., Knick, S.T., Brunson, M., and McIver, J.D., 2017, Restoration handbook for sagebrush steppe ecosystems with emphasis on greater sage-grouse habitat—Part 3, Site level restoration decisions: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1426, 62 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/cir1426.]

Pyke, D.A., Knick, S.T., Chambers, J.C., Pellant, M., Miller, R.F., Beck, J.L., Doescher, P.S., Schupp, E.W., Roundy, B.A., Brunson, M., and McIver, J.D., 2015a, Restoration handbook for sagebrush steppe ecosystems with emphasis on greater sage-grouse habitat—Part 2, Landscape level restoration decisions: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1418, 21 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/cir1418.]

Pyke, D.A., Shaff, S.E., Lindgren, A.I., Schupp, E.W., Doescher, P.S., Chambers, J.C., Burnham, J.S., and Huso, M.M., 2014, Region-wide ecological responses of arid Wyoming big sagebrush communities to fuel treatments: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 67, no. 5, p. 455–467. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-13-00090.1.]

Pyke, D.A., Wirth, T.A., and Beyers, J.L., 2013, Does seeding after wildfires in rangelands reduce erosion or invasive species?: Restoration Ecology, v. 21, no. 4, p. 415–421. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/rec.12021.]

Pyle, W.H., and Crawford, J.A., 1996, Availability of foods of sage grouse chicks following prescribed fire in sagebrush-bitterbrush: Journal of Range Management, v. 49, no. 4, p. 320–324. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4002590.]

Qian, H., 2010, Environment–richness relationships for mammals, birds, reptiles, and amphibians at global and regional scales: Ecological Research, v. 25, no. 3, p. 629–637. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s11284-010-0695-1.]

Quinn, M.A., 2004, Influence of habitat fragmentation and crop system on Columbia Basin shrubsteppe communities: Ecological Applications, v. 14, no. 6, p. 1634–1655. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/03-5249.]

Radwan, M.A., and Crouch, G.L., 1974, Plant characteristics related to feeding preference by black-tailed deer: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 38, no. 1, p. 32–41. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3800197.]

Ramirez, P., Jr., and Mosley, S.B., 2015, Oil and gas wells and pipelines on U.S. wildlife refuges—Challenges for managers: PLOS ONE, v. 10, no. 4, p. e0124085. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0124085.]

Ransom, J.I., Lagos, L., Hrabar, H., Mowrazi, H., Ushkhjargal, D., and Spasskaya, N., 2016, Wild and feral equid population dynamics, *in* Ransom, J.I., and Kaczensky, P., eds., Wild equids—Ecology, management and conservation: Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins University Press, p. 68–86.

Ransom, J.I., Roelle, J.E., Cade, B.S., Coates-Markle, L., and Kane, A.J., 2011, Foaling rates in feral horses treated with the immunocontraceptive porcine zona pellucida: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 35, no. 4, p. 343–352. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/wsb.66.]

Rashford, B.S., Walker, J.A., and Bastian, C.T., 2011, Economics of grassland conversion to cropland in the Prairie Pothole region: Conservation Biology, v. 25, no. 2, p. 276–284. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2010.01618.x.]

Rasmussen, D.I., and Gaufin, D.M., 1949, Managing Utah's big game crop, *in* U.S. Department of Agriculture, Yearbook of agriculture: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Agriculture, p. 573–580.

Rau, B.M., Johnson, D.W., Blank, R.R., and Chambers, J.C., 2009, Soil carbon and nitrogen in a Great Basin pinyon-juniper woodland—Influence of vegetation, burning, and time: Journal of Arid Environments, v. 73, no. 4–5, p. 472–479. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaridenv.2008.12.013.]

Rau, B.M., Johnson, D.W., Blank, R.R., Lucchesi, A., Caldwell, T.G., and Schupp, E.W., 2011, Transition from sagebrush steppe to annual grass (*Bromus tectorum*)—Influence on belowground carbon and nitrogen: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 64, no. 2, p. 139–147. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-10-00063.1.]

Reed, T.E., Grøtan, V., Jenouvrier, S., Saether, B.-E., and Visser, M.E., 2013, Phenological growth in a wild bird is buffered against phenological mismatch: Science, v. 340, no. 6131, p. 488–491. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1232870.]

Reed, T.E., Schindler, D.E., and Waples, R.S., 2011, Interacting effects of phenotypic plasticity and evolution on population persistence in a changing climate: Conservation Biology, v. 25, no. 1, p. 56–63. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2010.01552.x.]

Reever Morghan, K.J., Sheley, R.L., and Svejcar, T.J., 2006, Successful adaptive management—The integration of research and management: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 59, no. 2, p. 216–219. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/05-079R1.1.]

Reeves, M.C., Krebs, M., Leinwand, I., Theobald, D.M., and Mitchell, J.E., 2018b, Rangelands on the edge—Quantifying the modification, fragmentation, and future residential development of U.S. rangelands: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-382, 31 p. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/56565.]

Reeves, M.C., Manning, M.E., DiBenedetto, J.P., Palmquist, K.A., Lauenroth, W.K., Bradford, J.B., and Schlaepfer, D.L., 2018a, Effects of climate change on rangeland vegetation in the Northern Rockies Region, chap. 7 *of* Halofsky, J.E., Peterson, D.L., Dante-Wood, S.K., Hoang, L., Ho, J.J., and Joyce, L.A., eds., Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in the Northern Rocky Mountains, Part 2: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-374, p. 275–316. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/55992.]

Reeves, M.C., and Mitchell, J.E., 2011, Extent of coterminous US rangelands—Quantifying implications of differing agency perspectives: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 64, no. 6, p. 585–597. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-11-00035.1.]

Rehfeldt, G.E., Crookston, N.L., Sáenz-Romero, C., and Campbell, E.M., 2012, North American vegetation model for land-use planning in a changing climate—A solution to large classification problems: Ecological Applications, v. 22, no. 1, p. 119–141. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/11-0495.1.]

Reinhardt, J.R., Filippelli, S., Falkowski, M., Allred, B., Maestas, J.D., Carlson, J.C., and Naugle, D.E., 2020, Quantifying pinyon-juniper reduction in North America's sagebrush ecosystem: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 73, no. 3, p. 420–432. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2020.01.002]

Reinhardt, J.R., Naugle, D.E., Maestas, J.D., Allred, B., Evans, J., and Falkowski, M., 2017, Next-generation restoration for sage-grouse—A framework for visualizing local conifer cuts within a landscape context: Ecosphere, v. 8, no. 7, art. e01888, 18 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.1888.]

Reinkensmeyer, D.P., 2000, Habitat associations of bird communities in shrub-steppe and western juniper woodlands: Corvallis, Oreg., Oregon State University, M.S. thesis, 99 p. [Also available at https://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/concern/graduate_thesis_or_dissertations/3197xr42s.]

Reinkensmeyer, D.P., Miller, R.F., Anthony, R.G., and Marr, V.E., 2007, Avian community structure along a mountain big sagebrush successional gradient: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 71, no. 4, p. 1057–1066. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2005-702.]

Reinking, A.K., Smith, K.T., Mong, T.W., Read, M.J., and Beck, J.L., 2019, Across scales, pronghorn select sagebrush, avoid fences, and show negative responses to anthropogenic features in winter: Ecosphere, v. 10, no. 5, p. e02722. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.2722.]

Rejmánek, M., and Pitcairn, M.J., 2002, When is eradication of exotic pest plants a realistic goal? in Veitch, C.R. and Clout, M.N., eds., Turning the tide—The eradication of invasive species: International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Occasional Paper of the IUCN Species Survival Commission, no. 27, p. 249–253. [Also available at https://portals.iucn.org/library/sites/library/files/documents/SSC-OP-028.pdf.]

Remington, T.E., and Braun, C.E., 1985, Sage grouse food selection in winter, North Park, Colorado: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 49, no. 4, p. 1055–1061. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3801395.]

Remington, T.E., and Braun, C.E., 1991, How surface coal mining affects sage grouse v. 5: North Park, Colorado, Proceedings—Issues and Technology in the Management of Impacted Wildlife, p. 128–132.

Remington, T.E., and Hoffman, R.W., 1997, Costs of detoxification of xenobiotics in conifer needles to blue grouse *Dendragapus obscurus* [abs.]: Wildlife Biology, v. 3, no. 3–4, p. 289.

Renwick, K.M., Curtis, C., Kleinhesselink, A.R., Schlaepfer, D., Bradley, B.A., Aldridge, C.L., Poulter, B., and Adler, P.B., 2018, Multi-model comparison highlights consistency in predicted effect of warming on a semi-arid shrub: Global Change Biology, v. 24, no. 1, p. 424–438. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.13900.]

Reynolds, T.D., 1981, Nesting of the sage thrasher, sage sparrow, and Brewer’s sparrow in southeastern Idaho: The Condor, v. 83, no. 1, p. 61–64. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1367605.]

Reynolds, T.D., and Trost, C.H., 1980, The response of native vertebrate populations to crested wheatgrass planting and grazing by sheep: Journal of Range Management, v. 33, no. 2, p. 122–125. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3898425.]

Rhodes, E.C., Bates, J.D., Sharp, R.N., and Davies, K.W., 2010, Fire effects on cover and dietary resources of sage-grouse habitat: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 74, no. 4, p. 755–764. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2009-143.]

Ricca, M.A., Coates, P.S., Gustafson, K.B., Brussee, B.E., Chambers, J.C., Espinosa, S.E., Gardner, S.C., Lisius, S., Ziegler, P., Delehanty, D.J., and Casazza, M.L., 2018, A conservation planning tool for greater sage-grouse using indices of species distribution, resilience, and resistance: Ecological Applications, v. 28, no. 4, p. 878–896. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.1690.]

Rich, T., 1980, Nest placement in sage thrashers, sage sparrows and Brewer’s sparrows: The Wilson Bulletin, v. 92, no. 3, p. 362–368. [Also available at http://www.jstor.org/stable/4161359.]

Rich, T., and Altman, B., 2001, Under the sage-grouse umbrella: Bird Conservation—The Magazine of American Bird Conservancy, v. 14, p. 10.

Richardson, B.A., and Chaney, L., 2018, Climate-based seed transfer of a widespread shrub—Population shifts, restoration strategies, and the trailing edge: Ecological Applications, v. 28, no. 8, p. 2165–2174. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.1804.]

Richardson, L., and Loomis, J., 2009, The total economic value of threatened, endangered and rare species—An updated meta-analysis: Ecological Economics, v. 68, no. 5, p. 1535–1548. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2008.10.016.]

Richardson, L.A., Champ, P.A., and Loomis, J.B., 2012, The hidden cost of wildfires—Economic valuation of health effects of wildfire smoke exposure in Southern California: Journal of Forest Economics, v. 18, no. 1, p. 14–35. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfe.2011.05.002.]

Rickart, E.A., Robson, S.L., and Heaney, L.R., 2008, Mammals of Great Basin National Park, Nevada—Comparative field surveys and assessment of faunal change: Monographs of the Western North American Naturalist, v. 4, no. 1, p. 77–114. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3398/1545-0228-4.1.77.]

Riddle, B.R., Jezkova, T., Eckstut, M.E., Olah-Hemmings, V., and Carraway, L.N., 2014, Cryptic divergence and revised species taxonomy within the Great Basin pocket mouse, *Perognathus parvus* (Peale, 1848), species group: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 95, no. 1, p. 9–25. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1644/12-MAMM-A-252.]

Riggs, W., Breazeale, D., and Myer, G., 2001, Measuring the economic impacts from wildland fire: Journal of the American Society of Farm Managers & Rural Appraisers, v. 64, p. 39–42. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/43758541.]

Robinson, I.H., 1999, The human-horse relationship—How much do we know?: Equine Veterinary Journal, v. 31, no. S28, p. 42–45. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2042-3306.1999.tb05155.x.]

Robinson, N.P., Allred, B.W., Naugle, D.E., and Jones, M.O., 2019, Patterns of rangeland productivity and land ownership—Implications for conservation and management: Ecological Applications, v. 29, no. 3, p. e01862. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.1862.]

Rojas-Downing, M.M., Nejadhashemi, A.P., Harrigan, T., and Woznicki, S.A., 2017, Climate change and livestock—Impacts, adaptation, and mitigation: Climate Risk Management, v. 16, p. 145–163. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crm.2017.02.001.]

Romme, W.H., Allen, C.D., Bailey, J.D., Baker, W.L., Bestelmeyer, B.T., Brown, P.M., Eisenhart, K.S., Floyd, M.L., Huffman, D.W., Jacobs, B.F., Miller, R.F., Muldavin, E.H., Swetnam, T.W., Tausch, R.J., and Weisberg, P.J., 2009, Historical and modern disturbance regimes, stand structures, and landscape dynamics in piñon-juniper vegetation in the western United States: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 62, no. 3, p. 203–222. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/08-188R1.1.]

Root, H.T., Brinda, J.C., and Dodson, E.K., 2017, Recovery of biological soil crust richness and cover 12–16 years after wildfires in Idaho, USA: Biogeosciences, v. 14, no. 17, p. 3957–3969. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-14-3957-2017.]

Rose, J.A., and Eddleman, L.E., 1994, Ponderosa pine and understory growth following western juniper removal: Northwest Science, v. 68, no. 2, p. 79–85. [Also available at https://research.libraries.wsu.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/2376/1546/v68%20p79%20Rose%20and%20Eddleman.PDF?sequence=1.]

Rosenberg, K.V., Blancher, P.J., Stanton, J.C., and Panjabi, A.O., 2017, Use of North American Breeding Bird Survey data in avian conservation assessments: The Condor, v. 119, no. 3, p. 594–606. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1650/CONDOR-17-57.1.]

Rosenberg, K.V., Kennedy, J.A., Dettmers, R., Ford, R.P., Reynolds, D., Alexander, J.D., Beardmore, C.J., Blancher, P.J., Bogart, R.E., Butcher, G.S., Camfield, A.F., Couturier, A., Demarest, D.W., Easton, W.E., Giocomo, J.J., Keller, R.H., Mini, A.E., Panjabi, A.O., Pashley, D.N., Rich, T.D., Ruth, J.M., Stabins, H., Stanton, J., and Will, T., 2016, Partners in Flight landbird conservation plan—2016 Revision for Canada and Continental United States: Arlington, Va., Partners in Flight Science Committee, 119 p. [Also available at https://www.partnersinflight.org/resources/the-plan/.]

Rosenberger, R.S., 2016, Recreation use values database: Corvallis, Oreg., Oregon State University, College of Forestry, accessed September 2017, at http://recvaluation.forestry.oregonstate.edu/.

Rosenstiel, T., Sonderman, J., Loker, K., Benz, J., Sterrett, D., Malato, D., Tompson, T., Kantor, L., and Swanson, E., 2017, ‘Who shared it?’—How Americans decide what news to trust on social media: The Media Insight Project website, accessed June 6, 2019, at https://www.americanpressinstitute.org/publications/reports/survey-research/trust-social-media/.

Rosenstock, S.S., 1996, Shrub-grassland small mammal and vegetation responses to rest from grazing: Journal of Range Management, v. 49, no. 3, p. 199–203. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4002878.]

Rossiter, N.A., Setterfield, S.A., Douglas, M.M., and Hutley, L.B., 2003, Testing the grass-fire cycle—Alien grass invasion in the tropical savannas of northern Australia: Diversity & Distributions, v. 9, no. 3, p. 169–176. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1472-4642.2003.00020.x.]

Rotenberry, J.T., and Wiens, J.A., 1980, Habitat structure, patchiness, and avian communities in North American steppe vegetation—A multivariate analysis: Ecology, v. 61, no. 5, p. 1228–1250. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1936840.]

Rottler, C.M., Noseworthy, C.E., Fowers, B., and Beck, J.L., 2015, Effects of conversion from sagebrush to nonnative grasslands on sagebrush-assocaited species: Rangelands, v. 37, no. 1, p. 1–6. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rala.2014.12.004.]

Roundy, B.A., 2005, Plant succession and approaches to community restoration, in Shaw, N.L., Pellant, M., and Monsen, S.B., comps., Sage-grouse habitat restoration symposium proceedings, Boise, Idaho, 2001: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Proc. RMRS-P-38, p. 43–48. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/21437.]

Roundy, B.A., Chambers, J.C., Pyke, D.A., Miller, R.F., Tausch, R.J., Schupp, E.W., Rau, B., and Gruell, T., 2018, Resilience and resistance in sagebrush ecosystems are associated with seasonal soil temperature and water availability: Ecosphere, v. 9, no. 9, art. e 02417, 27 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.2417.]

Roundy, B.A., Miller, R.F., Tausch, R.J., Young, K., Hulet, A., Rau, B., Jessop, B., Chambers, J.C., and Eggett, D., 2014a, Understory cover responses to piñon-juniper treatments cross tree dominance gradients in the Great Basin: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 67, no. 5, p. 482–494. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-13-00018.1.]

Roundy, B.A., Young, K., Cline, N., Hulet, A., Miller, R.F., Tausch, R.J., Chambers, J.C., and Rau, B., 2014b, Piñon–juniper reduction increases soil water availability of the resource growth pool: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 67, no. 5, p. 495–505. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-13-00022.1.]

Rouse, J.W., Hass, R.H., Schell, J.A., Deering, D.W., and Harlan, J.C., 1974, Monitoring the vernal advancement of retrogradation (green wave effect) of natural vegetation—Type III, Final report: Greenbelt, Md., National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Goddard Space Flight Center, E74-10676, 8 p. [Also available at https://ntrs.nasa.gov/search.jsp?R=19750020419.]

Rowland, M.M., and Wisdom, M.J., 2002, Research problem analysis for greater sage-grouse in Oregon—Final Report: La Grande, Oreg., U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Oregon/Washington State Office; and U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, 75 p. [Also available at http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.76.5185&rep=rep1&type=pdf.]

Rowland, M.M., Wisdom, M.J., Suring, L.H., and Meinke, C.W., 2006, Greater sage-grouse as an umbrella species for sagebrush-associated vertebrates: Biological Conservation, v. 129, no. 3, p. 323–335. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2005.10.048.]

Ruhl, J.B., and Fischman, T.L., 2010, Adaptive management in the courts: Minnesota Law Review, v. 95, p. 424–484. [Also available at https://heinonline.org/HOL/LandingPage?handle=hein.journals/mnlr95&div=13&id=&page=&t=1559404700.]

Runge, C.A., Withey, J.C., Naugle, D.E., Fargione, J.E., Helmstedt, K.J., Larsen, A.E., Martinuzzi, S., and Tack, J.D., 2019, Single species conservation as an umbrella for management of landscape threats: PLOS ONE, v. 14, no. 1, p. e0209619. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0209619.]

Rupp, D.E., Abatzoglou, J.T., Hegewisch, K.C., and Mote, P.W., 2013, Evaluation of CMIP5 20th century climate simulations for the Pacific Northwest USA: JGR Atmospheres, v. 118, no. 19, p. 10,884–10,906. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrd.50843.]

Rutberg, A., Grams, K., Turner, J.W., Jr., and Hopkins, H., 2017, Contraceptive efficacy of priming and boosting doses of controlled-release PZP in wild horses: Wildlife Research, v. 44, no. 2, p. 174–181. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1071/WR16123.]

Rutherford, W.A., Painter, T.H., Ferrenberg, S., Belnap, J., Okin, G.S., Flagg, C., and Reed, S.C., 2017, Albedo feedbacks to future climate via climate change impacts on dryland biocrusts: Scientific Reports, v. 7, no. 1, p. 44188. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1038/srep44188.]

Sage-Grouse Conservation Partnership, 2015, The Oregon sage-grouse action plan: Salem, Oreg., Governor’s Natural Resources Office, 221 p. [Also available at https://oe.oregonexplorer.info/ExternalContent/SageCon/SageCon_Action_Plan_Main_Body_FINAL.pdf.]

Sage Grouse Initiative, 2015a, Reducing cultivation of grazing lands conserves sage grouse: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Sage Grouse Initiative, Science to Solutions Series, no. 8, 4 p. [Also available at https://www.sagegrouseinitiative.com/reducing-cultivation-of-grazing-lands-conserves-sage-grouse/.]

Sage Grouse Initiative, 2015b, Sagebrush songbirds benefit from sage grouse habitat restoration: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Sage Grouse Initiative, Science to Solutions Series, no. 99, 4 p. [Also available at https://www.sagegrouseinitiative.com/sagebrush-songbirds-benefit-from-sage-grouse-habitat-restoration/.]

Sage-Grouse National Technical Team, 2011, A report on national greater sage-grouse conservation measures: Washington, D.C., Bureau of Land Management, 74 p. [Also available https://eplanning.blm.gov/epl-front-office/projects/lup/9153/39961/41912/WySG_Tech-Team-Report-Conservation-Measure_2011.pdf.]

Salo, L.F., 2005, Red brome (*Bromus rubens* subsp. *madritensis*) in North America—Possible modes for early introductions, subsequent spread: Biological Invasions, v. 7, no. 2, p. 165–180. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-004-8979-4.]

Sampson, A.W., 1914, Natural revegetation of range lands based upon growth requirements and life history of the vegetation: Journal of Agricultural Research, v. 3, no. 2, p. 93–148.

Sanchez, D.M., and Rachlow, J.L., 2008, Spatio-temporal factors affecting space use by pygmy rabbits: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 72, no. 6, p. 1304–1310. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2007-225.]

Sanchez, D.M., Rachlow, J.L., Robinson, A.P., and Johnson, T.R., 2009, Survey indicators for pygmy rabbits—Temporal trends of burrow systems and pellets: Western North American Naturalist, v. 69, no. 4, p. 426–436. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3398/064.069.0402.]

Sandercock, B.K., 2006, Estimation of demographic parameters from live-encounter data—A summary review: Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 70, no. 6, p. 1504–1520. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/0022-541X(2006)70[1504:EODPFL]2.0.CO;2.]

Sanders, L.E., and Chalfoun, A.D., 2018, Novel landscape elements within natural gas fields increase densities but not fitness of an important songbird nest predator: Biological Conservation, v. 228, p. 132–141. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.10.020.]

Sandford, C.P., Kohl, M.T., Messmer, T.A., Dahlgren, D.K., Cook, A., and Wing, B.R., 2017, Greater sage-grouse resource selection drives reproductive fitness under a conifer removal strategy: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 70, no. 1, p. 59–67. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2016.09.002.]

Sankey, T.T., and Germino, M.J., 2008, Assessment of juniper encroachment with the use of satellite imagery and geospatial data: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 61, no. 4, p. 412–418. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/07-141.1.]

Sarewitz, D., 2004, How science makes environmental controversies worse: Environmental Science & Policy, v. 7, no. 5, p. 385–403. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsci.2004.06.001.]

Sauer, J.R., Blank, P.J., Zipkin, E.F., Fallon, J.E., and Fallon, F.W., 2013, Using multi-species occupancy models in structured decision making on managed lands: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 77, no. 1, p. 117–127. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.442.]

Sauer, J.R., and Knutson, M.G., 2008, Objectives and metrics for wildlife monitoring: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 72, no. 8, p. 1663–1664. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2008-278.]

Sauer, J.R., Niven, D.K., Hines, J.E., Ziolkowski, D.J., Jr., Pardieck, K.L., Fallon, J.E., and Link, W.A., 2017, The North American Breeding Bird Survey, results and analysis 1966–2015, Version 2.07.2017: Laurel, Md., USGS Patuxent Wildlife Research Center. [Also available at https://www.mbr-pwrc.usgs.gov/.]

Sauls, H.S., 2006, Role of selective foraging and cecal microflora in sage-grouse nutritional ecology: Missoula, Mont., University of Montana, M.S. thesis, 66 p. [Also available at https://scholarworks.umt.edu/etd/6904.]

Sawyer, H., Hayes, M., Rudd, B., and Kauffman, M., 2014, The Red Desert to Hoback mule deer migration—A migration assessment: Laramie, Wyo., University of Wyoming. [Also available at https://migrationinitiative.org/content/red-desert-hoback-migration-assessment.]

Sawyer, H., and Kauffman, M.J., 2011, Stopover ecology of a migrating ungulate: Journal of Animal Ecology, v. 80, no. 5, p. 1078–1087. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2656.2011.01845.x.]

Sawyer, H., Kauffman, M.J., Middleton, A.D., Morrison, T.A., Nielson, R.M., and Wyckoff, T.B., 2013, A framework for understanding semi-permeable barrier effects on migratory ungulates: Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 50, no. 1, p. 68–78. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12013.]

Sawyer, H., Kauffman, M.J., and Nielson, R.M., 2009b, Influence of well pad activity on winter habitat selection patterns of mule deer: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 73, no. 7, p. 1052–1061. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2008-478.]

Sawyer, H., Kauffman, M.J., Nielson, R.M., and Horne, J.S., 2009a, Identifying and prioritizing ungulate migration routes for landscape-level conservation: Ecological Applications, v. 19, no. 8, p. 2016–2025. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/08-2034.1.]

Sawyer, H., Korfanta, N.M., Nielson, R.M., Monteith, K.L., and Strickland, D., 2017, Mule deer and energy development—Long-term trends of habituation and abundance: Global Change Biology, v. 23, no. 11, p. 4521–4529. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.13711.]

Sawyer, H., Lebeau, C., and Hart, T., 2012, Mitigating roadway impacts to migratory mule deer—A case study with underpasses and continuous fencing: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 36, no. 3, p. 492–498. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/wsb.166.]

Sawyer, H., Nielson, R.M., Lindzey, F., and McDonald, L.L., 2006, Winter habitat selection of mule deer before and during development of a natural gas field: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 70, no. 2, p. 396–403. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/0022-541X(2006)70[396:WHSOMD]2.0.CO;2.]

Sawyer, H., and Rudd, B., 2005, Pronghorn roadway crossings—A review of available information and potential options: Cheyenne, Wyo., Federal Highway Administration, Wyoming Department of Transportation, Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 25 p. [Also available at https://www.west-inc.com/reports/pronghorn_report_final.pdf.]

Scasta, J.D., 2019, Why are humans so emotional about feral horses? A spatiotemporal review of the psycho-ecological evidence with global implications: Geoforum, v. 103, p. 171–175. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoforum.2018.12.007.]

Scasta, J.D., Hennig, J.D., and Beck, J.L., 2018, Framing contemporary U.S. wild horse and burro management processes in a dynamic ecological, sociological, and political environment: Human–Wildlife Interactions, v. 12, no. 1, p. 31–45. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.26077/2fhw-fz24.]

Schaefer, R.J., Thayer, D.J., and Burton, T.S., 2003, Forty-one years of vegetation change on permanent transects in northeastern California—Implications for wildlife: California Fish and Game, v. 89, no. 2, p. 55–71.

Schlaepfer, D.R., Lauenroth, W.K., and Bradford, J.B., 2012a, Effects of ecohydrological variables on current and future ranges, local suitability patterns, and model accuracy in big sagebrush: Ecography, v. 35, no. 4, p. 374–384. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0587.2011.06928.x.]

Schlaepfer, D.R., Lauenroth, W.K., and Bradford, J.B., 2012b, Ecohydrological niche of sagebrush ecosystems: Ecohydrology, v. 5, no. 4, p. 453–466. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/eco.238.]

Schlaepfer, D.R., Taylor, K.A., Pennington, V.E., Nelson, K.N., Martyn, T.E., Rottler, C.M., Lauenroth, W.K., and Bradford, J.B., 2015, Simulated big sagebrush regeneration supports predicted changes at the trailing and leading edges of distribution shifts: Ecosphere, v. 6, no. 1, art. 3, 31 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/ES14-00208.1.]

Schmelzer, L., Perryman, B., Bruce, B., Schultz, B., McAdoo, K., Mccuin, G., Swanson, S., Wilker, J., and Conley, K., 2014, Case study—Reducing cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum L.*) fuel loads using fall cattle grazing: The Professional Animal Scientist, v. 30, no. 2, p. 270–278. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.15232/S1080-7446(15)30112-1.]

Scholl, J.P., Kelsey, R.G., and Shafizadeh, F., 1977, Involvement of volatile compounds of Artemisia in browse preference by mule deer: Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, v. 5, no. 4, p. 291–295. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/0305-1978(77)90028-X.]

Schrag, A., Konrad, S., Miller, S., Walker, B., and Forrest, S., 2011, Climate-change impacts on sagebrush habitat and West Nile virus transmission risk and conservation implications for greater sage-grouse: GeoJournal, v. 76, no. 5, p. 561–575. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10708-010-9369-3.]

Schroeder, C., 2018, Western state and province pronghorn status report, 2018, *in* Wakeling, B.F., and Schroeder, C., eds., Western states and provinces twenty-eighth biennial pronghorn workshop 2018: Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, v. 28, p. 29–35. [Also available at https://wafwa.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/Pronghorn-Proceedings-Final-2019.pdf.]

Schroeder, M.A., Aldridge, C.L., Apa, A.D., Bohne, J.R., Braun, C.E., Bunnell, S.D., Connelly, J.W., Deibert, P.A., Gardner, S.C., Hilliard, M.A., Kobriger, G.D., McAdam, S.M., McCarthy, C.W., McCarthy, J.J., Mitchell, D.L., Rickerson, E.V., and Stiver, S.J., 2004, Distribution of sage-grouse in North America: The Condor, v. 106, no. 2, p. 363–376. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/condor/106.2.363.]

Schroeder, M.A., and Vander Haegen, W.M., 2011, Response of greater sage-grouse to the Conservation Reserve Program in Washington State, chap. 22 *of* Knick S.T., and Connelly, J.W., eds., Greater sage-grouse—Ecology and conservation of a landscape species and its habitats: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 38, p. 517–530.

Schroeder, M.A., Young, J.R., and Braun, C.E., 1999, Sage grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*), *in* Poole, A., and Gill, F., eds., The birds of North America: Philadelphia, Pa., The Birds of North America, Inc., no. 425, 28 p. [Also available at https://birdsna.org/Species-Account/bna/species/saggro/introduction.]

Schroeder, M.H., and Sturges, D.L., 1975, The effect on the Brewer's sparrow of spraying big sagebrush: Journal of Range Management, v. 28, no. 4, p. 294–297. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3897780.]

Schwartz, C.C., and Nagy, J.G., 1976, Pronghorn diets relative to forage availability in Northeastern Colorado: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 40, no. 3, p. 469–478. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3799949.]

Schwartz, C.C., Nagy, J.G., and Rice, R.W., 1977, Pronghorn dietary quality relative to forage availability and other ruminants in Colorado: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 41, no. 2, p. 161–168. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3800589.]

Scotter, G., 1980, Management of wild ungulate habitat in the western United States and Canada—A review: Journal of Range Management, v. 33, no. 1, p. 16–27. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3898221.]

Seager, R., Ting, M., Held, I., Kushnir, Y., Lu, J., Vecchi, G., Huang, H.-P., Harnik, N., Leetmaa, A., Lau, N.-C., Li, C., Velez, J., and Naik, N., 2007, Model projections of an imminent transition to a more arid climate in southwestern North America: Science, v. 316, no. 5828, p. 1181–1184 [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1139601.]

Seavy, N.E., and Reynolds, M.H., 2007, Is statistical power to detect trends a good assessment of population monitoring?: Biological Conservation, v. 140, no. 1–2, p. 187–191. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2007.08.007.]

Seefeldt, S.S., and Booth, D.T., 2006, Measuring plant cover in sagebrush steppe rangelands—A comparison of methods: Environmental Management, v. 37, no. 5, p. 703–711. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s00267-005-0016-6.]

Segerson, K., 2017, Valuing environmental goods and services—An economic perspective, *in* Champ, P.C., Boyle, K.J., and Brown, T.C., eds., A primer on non-market valuation: Dordrecht, Netherlands, Springer, The Economics of Non-market Goods and Resources, v. 13, p. 1–25. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-7104-8_1.]

Seglund, A.E., Ernst, A.E., Grenier, M., Luce, B., Puchniak, A., and Schnurr, P., 2006, White-tailed prairie dog conservation assessment: Laramie, Wyo., Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, 138 p. [Also available at https://www.wafwa.org/Documents%20and%20Settings/37/Site%20Documents/LPC/WAFWA%20WTPD%20CA%20Final%2020060125.pdf.]

Seidler, R.G., Green, D.S., and Beckmann, J.P., 2018, Highways, crossing structures and risk—Behaviors of greater Yellowstone pronghorn elucidate efficacy of road mitigation: Global Ecology and Conservation, v. 15, p. e00416. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2018.e00416.]

Seidler, R.G., Long, R.A., Berger, J., Bergen, S., and Beckmann, J.P., 2015, Identifying impediments to long-distance mammal migrations: Conservation Biology, v. 29, no. 1, p. 99–109. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/cobi.12376.]

Selting, J.P., and Irby, L.R., 1997, Agricultural land use patterns of native ungulates in southeastern Montana: Journal of Range Management, v. 50, no. 4, p. 338–345. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/4003296.]

Seto, K.C., Parnell, S., and Elmqvist, T., 2014, A global outlook on urbanization, *in* Elmqvist, T., Fragkias, M., Goodness, J., Güneralp, B., Marcotullio, P.J., McDonald, R.I., Parnell, S., Schewenius, M., Sendstad, M., Seto, K.C., and Wilkinson, C., eds., Urbanization, Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services—Challenges and Opportunities: New York, Springer Dordrecht Heidelberg, p. 1–12. [Also available at https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007%2F978-94-007-7088-1_1.pdf.]

Severson, J.P., Hagen, C.A., Maestas, J.D., Naugle, D.E., Forbes, J.T., and Reese, K.P., 2017a, Effects of conifer expansion on greater sage-grouse nesting habitat selection: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 81, no. 1, p. 86–95. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21183.]

Severson, J.P., Hagen, C.A., Maestas, J.D., Naugle, D.E., Forbes, J.T., and Reese, K.P., 2017b, Short-term response of sage-grouse nesting to conifer removal in the northern Great Basin: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 70, no. 1, p. 50–58. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2016.07.011.]

Severson, J.P., Hagen, C.A., Maestas, J.D., Naugle, D.E., Forbes, J.T., and Reese, K.P., 2017c, Restoring sage-grouse nesting habitat through removal of early succession conifer: Restoration Ecology, v. 25, no. 6, p. 1026–1034. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/rec.12524.]

Severson, J.P., Hagen, C.A., Tack, J.D., Maestas, J.D., Naugle, D.E., Forbes, J.T., and Reese, K.P., 2017d, Better living through conifer removal—A demographic analysis of sage-grouse vital rates: PLOS ONE, v. 12, no. 3, art. e0174347, 17 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0174347.]

Sexton, J.P., Strauss, S.Y., and Rice, K.J., 2011, Gene flow increases fitness at the warm edge of a species' range: Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, v. 108, no. 28, p. 11704–11709. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1100404108.]

Shantz, H.L., and Piemeisel, R.L., 1940, Types of vegetation in Escalante Valley, Utah, as indicators of soil conditions: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin 713, 46 p.

Shaughnessy, M.J., Jr., and Woodman, N., 2015, New records of Merriam's shrew (*Sorex merriami*) from western North Dakota: Check List, v. 11, no. 3, p. 1623. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.15560/11.3.1623.]

Shaw, N.L., 2004, Production and use of planting stock, *in* Monsen, S.B., Stevens, R., and Shaw, N.L., comps., Restoring western ranges and wildlands—Volume 3: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-136-vol-3, v. 3, p. 745–768. [Also available at https://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/31976.]

Shaw, N.L., Pellant, M., and Monsen, S.B., comps., 2005, Sage-grouse habitat restoration symposium proceedings, Boise, Idaho, 2001: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, RMRS-P-38, 130 p. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/21433.]

Sheehy, D.P., and Winward, A.H., 1981, Relative palatability of seven *Artemisia* taxa to mule deer and sheep: Journal of Range Management, v. 34, no. 5, p. 397–399. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3897913.]

Sheldon, D.P., 2005, Pronghorn movement and distribution patterns in relation to roads and fences in southwestern Wyoming: Laramie, Wyo., University of Wyoming, M.S. thesis, 88 p.

Sheley, R., and Smith, B.S., 2012, Ecologically based invasive plant management—Step by step: Rangelands, v. 34, no. 6, p. 6–10. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/RANGELANDS-D-12-00061.1.]

Sheley, R.L., Hudak, J.M., and Grubb, J.T., 1999, Rush skeletonweed, *in* Sheley, R.L., and Petroff, J.K., eds., Biology and management of noxious rangeland weeds: Corvallis, Oreg., Oregon State University Press, p. 350–361.

Sheley, R.L., Mangold, J.M., and Anderson, J.L., 2006, Potential for successional theory to guide restoration of invasive-plant-dominated rangeland: Ecological Monographs, v. 76, no. 3, p. 365–379. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/0012-9615(2006)076[0365:PFSTTG]2.0.CO;2.]

Shindler, B., Gordon, R., Brunson, M.W., and Olsen, C., 2011, Public perceptions of sagebrush ecosystem management in the Great Basin: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 64, no. 4, p. 335–343. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-10-00012.1.]

Shindler, B., Olsen, C., McCaffrey, S., McFarlane, B., Christianson, A., McGee, T., Curtis, A., and Sharp, E., 2014, Trust—A planning guide for wildfire agencies and practitioners—An international collaboration drawing on research and management experience in Australia, Canada, and the United States: Corvallis, Oreg., Oregon State University, A Joint Fire Science Program Research Publication, 21 p. [Also available at https://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/concern/defaults/cr56n147m.]

Shinneman, D., Germino, M.J., Pilliod, D., Aldridge, C., Vallaint, N., and Coates, P., 2019, The ecological uncertainty of wildfire fuel breaks—Examples from the sagebrush steppe: Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, v. 17, no. 5, p. 279–288. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/fee.2045.]

Shinneman, D.J., Aldridge, C.L., Coates, P.S., Germino, M.J., Pilliod, D.S., and Vaillant, N.M., 2018, A conservation paradox in the Great Basin—Altering sagebrush landscapes with fuel breaks to reduce habitat loss from wildfire: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2018–1034, 70 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr20181034.]

Shinneman, D.J., and Baker, W.J., 2009, Environmental and climatic variables as potential drivers of post-fire cover of cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum*) in seeded and unseeded semiarid ecosystems: International Journal of Wildland Fire, v. 18, no. 2, p. 191–202. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1071/WF07043.]

Shinneman, D.J., and McIlroy, S.K., 2016, Identifying key climate and environmental factors affecting rates of post-fire big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) recovery in the northern Columbia Basin, USA: International Journal of Wildland Fire, v. 25, no. 9, p. 933–945. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1071/WF16013.]

Shipley, L.A., Davila, T.B., Thines, N.J., and Elias, B.A., 2006, Nutritional requirements and diet choices of the pygmy rabbit (*Brachylagus idahoensis*)—A Sagebrush Specialist: Journal of Chemical Ecology, v. 32, no. 11, p. 2455–2474. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10886-006-9156-2.]

Shirk, A.J., Schroeder, M.A., Robb, L.A., and Cushman, S.A., 2015, Empirical validation of landscape resistance models—Insights from the greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*): Landscape Ecology, v. 30, no. 10, p. 1837–1850. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10980-015-0214-4.]

Shirk, A.J., Schroeder, M.A., Robb, L.A., and Cushman, S.A., 2017, Persistence of greater sage-grouse in agricultural landscapes: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 81, no. 5, p. 905–918. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21268.]

Shriver, R.K., Andrews, C.M., Pilliod, D.S., Arkle, R.S., Welty, J.L., Germino, M.J., Duniway, M.C., Pyke, D.A., and Bradford, J.B., 2018, Adapting management to a changing world—Warm temperatures, dry soil, and interannual variability limit restoration success of a dominant woody shrub in temperate drylands: Global Change Biology, v. 24, no. 10, p. 4972–4982. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14374.]

Shultz, L., 2009, Monograph of *Artemisia* subgenus *Tridentatae* (*Asteraceae-Anthemideae*): Systematic Botany Monographs, v. 89, p. 131 p. [Also available at http://www.jstor.org/stable/25592362.]

Shultz, L.M., 2012, Pocket Guide to Sagebrush: Petaluma, Calif., Point Reyes Bird Observatory Conservation Science, 83 p.

Shyvers, J.E., Walker, B.L., and Noon, B.R., 2018, Dual-frame lek surveys for estimating greater sage-grouse populations: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 82, no. 8, p. 1689–1700. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21540.]

Sih, A., Ferrari, M.C.O., and Harris, D.J., 2011, Evolution and behavioural responses to human-induced rapid environmental change: Evolutionary Applications, v. 4, no. 2, p. 367–387. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-4571.2010.00166.x.]

Sime, C.A., 1991, Sage grouse use of burned, non-burned, and seeded vegetation communities on the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho: Bozeman, Mont., Montana State University, M.S. thesis, 72 p. [Also available at https://scholarworks.montana.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1/7192/31762101960415.pdf?sequence=1.]

Simes, M.T., Longshore, K.M., Nussear, K.E., Beatty, G.L., Brown, D.E., and Esque, T.C., 2015, Black-tailed and white-tailed jackrabbits in the American West—History, ecology, ecological significance, and survey methods: Western North American Naturalist, v. 75, no. 4, p. 491–519. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3398/064.075.0406.]

Sjoberg, D.E., Young, J.A., McAdoo, K., and Evans, R.A., 1984, Kangaroo rats: Rangelands, v. 6, no. 1, p. 11–13. [Also available at https://journals.uair.arizona.edu/index.php/rangelands/article/viewFile/11849/11122.]

Skelly, D.K., Joseph, L.N., Possingham, H.P., Freidenburg, L.K., Farrugia, T.J., Kinnison, M.T., and Hendry, A.P., 2007, Evolutionary responses to climate change: Conservation Biology, v. 21, no. 5, p. 1353–1355. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2007.00764.x.]

Smith, A.V., Proops, L., Grounds, K., Wathan, J., and McComb, K., 2016, Functionally relevant responses to human facial expressions of emotion in the domestic horse (*Equus caballus*): Biology Letters, v. 12, no. 2, p. 20150907. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2015.0907.]

Smith, D.R., McGowan, C.P., Daily, J.P., Nichols, J.D., Sweka, J.A., and Lyons, J.E., 2013, Evaluating a multispecies adaptive management framework—Must uncertainty impede effective decision-making?: Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 50, no. 6, p. 1431–1440. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12145.]

Smith, G., Stoddart, L., and Knowlton, F., 2002, Long-distance movements of black-tailed jackrabbits: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 66, no. 2, p. 463–469. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3803179.]

Smith, I.T., 2019, Habitat specialists as conservation umbrellas—Do areas managed for greater sage-grouse protect pygmy rabbits?: Moscow, Idaho, University of Idaho, M.S. thesis, 103 p.

Smith, I.T., Rachlow, J.L., Svancara, L.K., McMahon, L.A., and Knetter, S.J., 2019, Habitat specialists as conservation umbrellas—Do areas managed for greater sage-grouse also protect pygmy rabbits?: Ecosphere, v. 10, no. 8, p. e02827. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.2827.]

Smith, J.A., and Dwyer, J.F., 2016, Avian interactions with renewable energy infrastructure—An update: The Condor, v. 118, no. 2, p. 411–423. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1650/CONDOR-15-61.1.]

Smith, J.B., and Travis, W.R., 2010, Adaptation to climate change in public lands management: Washington, D.C., Resources for the Future, Issue Brief, p. 10–04., 14 p. [Also available at https://sciencepolicy.colorado.edu/admin/publication_files/resource-2814-2010.12.pdf.]

Smith, J.T., Evans, J.S., Martin, B.H., Baruch-Mordo, S., Kiesecker, J.M., and Naugle, D.E., 2016, Reducing cultivation risk for at-risk species—Predicting outcomes of conservation easements for sage-grouse: Biological Conservation, v. 201, p. 10–19. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2016.06.006.]

Smith, J.T., Tack, J.D., Berkeley, L.I., Szczypinski, M., and Naugle, D.E., 2018a, Effects of livestock grazing on nesting sage-grouse in central Montana: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 82, no. 7, p. 1503–1515. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21500.]

Smith, J.T., Tack, J.D., Berkeley, L.I., Szczypinski, M., and Naugle, D.E., 2018b, Effects of rotational grazing management on nesting greater sage-grouse: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 82, no. 1, p. 103–112. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21344.]

Smith, J.T., Tack, J.D., Doherty, K.E., Allred, B.W., Maestas, J.D., Berkeley, L.I., Dettenmaier, S.J., Messmer, T.A., and Naugle, D.E., 2018c, Phenology largely explains taller grass at successful nests in greater sage-grouse: Ecology and Evolution, v. 8, no. 1, p. 356–364. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.3679.]

Smith, K.T., and Beck, J.L., 2018, Sagebrush treatments influence annual population change for greater sage-grouse: Restoration Ecology, v. 26, no. 3, p. 497–505. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/rec.12589.]

Smith, M.A., 1986, Impacts of feral horses grazing on rangelands—An overview: Journal of Equine Veterinary Science, v. 6, no. 5, p. 236–238. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/S0737-0806(86)80047-8.]

Smith, R.E., 2012, Conserving Montana’s sagebrush highway—Long distance migration in sage-grouse: Missoula, Mont., University of Montana, M.S. thesis, 47 p. [Also available at https://scholarworks.umt.edu/etd/239/.]

Smith, S., Krausman, P., and Painter, G., 2015, habitat use by mule deer in Idaho and Montana—Olympia, Wash: Northwestern Naturalist (Olympia, Wash.), v. 96, no. 1, p. 50–70. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1898/NWN14-02.1.]

Snyder, K.A., Evers, L., Chambers, J.C., Dunham, J., Bradford, J.B., and Loik, M.E., 2019, Effects of Changing Climate on the Hydrological Cycle in Cold Desert Ecosystems of the Great Basin and Columbia: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 72, no. 1, p. 1–12. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2018.07.007.]

Somershoe, S.G., Ammon, E., Boone, J.D., Johnson, K., Darr, M., Witt, C., and Duvuvuei, E., 2020, Conservation strategy for the pinyon jay (*Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus*): Partners in Flight Western Working Group and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 62 p. [Also available at https://www.partnersinflight.org/resources/pinyon-jay-working-group/.]

Sorensen, T., McLoughlin, P.D., Hervieux, D., Dzus, E., Nolan, J., Wynes, J., and Boutin, S., 2008, Determining sustainable levels of cumulative effects for boreal caribou: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 72, no. 4, p. 900–905. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2007-079.]

Soulé, P.T., Knapp, P.A., and Grissino-Mayer, H.D., 2004, Human agency, environmental drivers, and western juniper establishment during the late Holocene: Ecological Applications, v. 14, no. 1, p. 96–112. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/02-5300.]

Spence, E.S., Beck, J.L., and Gregory, A.J., 2017, Probability of lek collapse is lower inside sage-grouse core areas—Effectiveness of conservation policy for a landscape species: PLOS ONE, v. 12, no. 11, p. e0185885. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0185885.]

State of Idaho, 2016, Southern Idaho ground squirrel *Spermophilus brunneus elegans*: Idaho Department of Fish and Game website, accessed October 18, 2016, at https://idfg.idaho.gov/species/taxa/80667.

Stavros, E.N., Abatzoglou, J.T., McKenzie, D., and Larkin, N.K., 2014, Regional projections of the likelihood of very large wildland fires under a changing climate in the contiguous Western United States: Climatic Change, v. 126, no. 3–4, p. 455–468. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-014-1229-6.]

Stebleton, A., and Bunting, S., 2009, Guide for quantifying fuels in sagebrush steppe and juniper woodlands of the Great Basin: Denver, Colo., U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Technical Note 430, 81 p. [Also available at https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/sagestep_reports/7/.]

Steenhof, K., Kochert, M.N., and Roppe, J.A., 1993, Nesting by raptors and common ravens on electrical transmission line towers: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 57, no. 2, p. 271–281. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3809424.]

Stephens, G.J., Johnston, D.B., Jonas, J.L., and Paschke, M.W., 2016, Understory responses to mechanical treatment of pinyon-juniper in northwestern Colorado: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 69, no. 5, p. 351–359. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2016.06.003.]

Stevens, R., 2004, Establishing plants by transplanting and interseeding, *in* Monsen, S.B., Stevens, R., and Shaw, N.L., comps., Restoring western ranges and wildlands: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-136-vol-3, p. 739–744. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/31975.]

Stewardship Centre for British Columbia, 2016, Species at risk primer: Stewardship Centre for British Columbia website, accessed September 29, 2016, at http://speciesatriskbc.ca/node/8393.

Stewart, K.M., Bowyer, R.T., Kie, J.G., and Hurley, M.A., 2010, Spatial distributions of mule deer and North American elk—Resource partitioning in a sage-steppe environment: American Midland Naturalist, v. 163, no. 2, p. 400–412. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1674/0003-0031-163.2.400.]

Stewart, O.C., 2002, Forgotten fires—Native Americans and the transient wilderness: Norman, Okla., University of Oklahoma Press, 364 p.

Still, S.M., and Richardson, B.A., 2015, Projections of contemporary and future climate niche for Wyoming big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata* subsp. *wyomingensis*)—A guide for restoration: Natural Areas Journal, v. 35, no. 1, p. 30–43. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3375/043.035.0106.]

Stiver, S.J., Apa, A.D., Bohne, J.R., Bunnell, S.D., Deibert, P.A., Gardner, S.C., Hilliard, M.A., McCarthy, C.W., and Schroeder, M.A., 2006, Greater sage-grouse comprehensive conservation strategy: Cheyenne, Wyo., Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, 442 p. [Also available at https://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/01317]

Stiver, S.J., Rinkes, E.T., Naugle, D.E., Makela, P.D., Nance, D.A., and Karl, J.W., eds., 2015, Sage-grouse habitat assessment framework—A multiscale assessment tool: Denver, Colo., Bureau of Land Management and Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Technical Reference, p. 6710–6711. [Also available at https://www.ntc.blm.gov/krc/uploads/923/TR_6710-01_HAF.pdf.]

Stoddart, L.A., Lister, P.B., Stewart, G., Phinney, T.D., and Larson, L.W., 1938, Range condition in the Uinta Basin, Utah: Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 283, 34 p.

Stoellinger, T., and Taylor, D., 2016, A report on the economic impact to Wyoming’s economy from a potential listing of the sage grouse: Laramie, Wyo., University of Wyoming, College of Agriculture and Natural Resources, 33 p. [Also available at https://www.uwyo.edu/haub/_files/_docs/research/2016-sage-grouse-report-web.pdf.]

Stohlgren, T.J., Bull, K.A., and Otsuki, Y., 1998, Comparison of rangeland vegetation sampling techniques in the Central Grasslands: Journal of Range Management, v. 51, no. 2, p. 164–172. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4003202.]

Strand, E., Bowman-Prideaux, C., and Newingham, B., 2017, Final report—Do perennial bunchgrasses competitively exclude *Bromus tectorum* in post-fire rehabilitation across spatial scales?: Joint Fire Science Program, JFSP Project ID 15-2-01-22, 21 p. [Also available at https://www.firescience.gov/projects/15-2-01-22/project/15-2-01-22_final_report.pdf.]

Strand, E.K., Launchbaugh, K.L., Limb, R.F., and Torell, L.A., 2014, Livestock grazing effects on fuel loads for wildland fire in sagebrush dominated ecosystems: Journal of Rangeland Applications, v. 1, p. 35–57. [Also available at https://thejra.nkn.uidaho.edu/index.php/jra/article/view/23.]

Strickland, J., Edmunds, D., and Nikonow, H., 2016, Sagebrush ecosystem communications framework: The SageWest Network website, accessed November 27, 2018, at https://iwjv.org/sites/default/files/sagebrush_comms_framework_december_2016_final.pdf.

Stringham, T.K., Novak-Echenique, P., Snyder, D.K., Peterson, S., and Snyder, K.A., 2016, Disturbance response grouping of ecological sites increases utility of ecological sites and state-and-transition models for landscape scale planning in the Great Basin: Rangelands, v. 38, no. 6, p. 371–378. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rala.2016.10.006.]

Strong, T.R., and Bock, C.E., 1990, Bird species distribution patterns in riparian habitats in southeastern Arizona: The Condor, v. 92, no. 4, p. 866–885. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1368723.]

Suitor, M.J., 2011, Factors influencing pronghorn movements in the northern mixed grasslands ecoregion: Calgary, Alberta, University of Calgary, M.S. thesis, 145 p. [Also available at http://hdl.handle.net/1880/105280.]

Summers, P.D., Cunnington, G.M., and Fahrig, L., 2011, Are the negative effects of roads on breeding birds caused by traffic noise?: Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 48, no. 6, p. 1527–1534. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2664.2011.02041.x.]

Suring, L.H., Rowland, M.M., and Wisdom, M.J., 2005, Identifying species of conservation concern, *in* Wisdom, M.J., Rowland, M.M., and Suring, L.H., eds., Habitat threats in the sagebrush ecosystem—Methods of regional assessment and applications in the Great Basin: Lawrence, Kans., Alliance Communications Group, p. 150–162. [Also available at http://www.northern-ecologic.com/publications/18.pdf.]

Svejcar, T., James, J., Hardegree, S., and Sheley, R., 2014, Incorporating plant mortality and recruitment into rangeland management and assessment: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 67, no. 6, p. 603–613. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-13-00102.1.]

Sveum, C.M., Edge, W.D., and Crawford, J.A., 1998, Nesting habitat selection by sage grouse in south-central Washington: Journal of Range Management, v. 51, no. 3, p. 265–269. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4003409.]

Swenson, J.E., Simmons, C.A., and Eustace, C.D., 1987, Decrease of sage grouse *Centrocercus urophasianus* after ploughing of sagebrush steppe: Biological Conservation, v. 41, no. 2, p. 125–132. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-3207(87)90115-7.]

Switalski, A., 2018, Off-highway vehicle recreation in drylands—A literature review and recommendations for best management practices: Journal of Outdoor Recreation and Tourism, v. 21, p. 87–96. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jort.2018.01.001.]

Syphard, A.D., Keeley, J.E., Pfaff, A.H., and Ferschweiler, K., 2017, Human presence diminishes the importance of climate in driving fire activity across the United States: Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, v. 114, no. 52, p. 13750–13755. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1713885114.]

Tack, J.D., 2009, Sage-grouse and the human footprint—Implications for conservation of small and declining populations: Missoula, Mont., University of Montana, M.S. thesis, 96 p. [Also available at https://scholarworks.umt.edu/etd/856/.]

Tack, J.D., Jakes, A.F., Jones, P.F., Smith, J.T., Newton, R.E., Martin, B.H., Hebblewhite, M., and Naugle, D.E., 2019, Beyond protected areas—Private lands and public policy anchor intact pathways for multi-species wildlife migration: Biological Conservation, v. 234, p. 18–27. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2019.03.017.]

Tack, J.D., Naugle, D.E., Carlson, J.C., and Fargey, P.J., 2012, Greater sage-grouse *Centrocercus urophasianus* migration links the USA and Canad—A biological basis for international prairie conservation: Oryx, v. 46, no. 1, p. 64–68. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1017/S003060531000147X.]

Tanaka, J., and Maczko, K., 2017, Ecosystem services—A social and economic survey of ranchers in the western United States: Denver, Colo., Cattlemen’s Beef Board and National Cattlemen’s Beef Association, Beef Research.

Tausch, R.J., 1999, Transitions and thresholds—Influences and implications for management in pinyon and juniper woodlands, *in* Monsen, S.B., Stevens, R., comps., Proceedings—Ecology and management of pinyon–juniper communities within the Interior West, Provo, Utah, 1997: Ogden, Utah, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, RMRS-P-9, p. 361–365. [Also available at https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_p009.pdf.]

Tausch, R.J., Miller, R.F., Roundy, B.A., and Chambers, J.C., 2009, Piñon and juniper field guide—Asking the right questions to select appropriate management actions: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1335, 96 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/cir1335.]

Tausch, R.J., and West, N.E., 1995, Plant species composition patterns with differences in tree dominance on a southwestern Utah piñon-juniper site, *in* Shaw, D.W., Aldon, E.H., and LoSapio, C., comps., Proceedings—Desired future conditions for pinyon-juniper ecosystems, Flagstaff, Ariz., 1994: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, RM-GTR-258, p. 16–23. [Also available at https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_rm/rm_gtr258.pdf.]

Taylor, A.R., and Knight, R.L., 2003, Wildlife responses to recreation and associated visitor perceptions: Ecological Applications, v. 13, no. 4, p. 951–963. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/1051-0761(2003)13[951:WRTRAA]2.0.CO;2.]

Taylor, B.L., and Gerrodette, T., 1993, The uses of statistical power in conservation biology—The vaquita and Northern spotted owl: Conservation Biology, v. 7, no. 3, p. 489–500. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1523-1739.1993.07030489.x.]

Taylor, M.H., Rollins, K., Kobayashi, M., and Tausch, R.J., 2013, The economics of fuel management—Wildfire, invasive plants, and the dynamics of sagebrush rangelands in the western United States: Journal of Environmental Management, v. 126, p. 157–173. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2013.03.044.]

Taylor, R.H., and Johnson, R.L., 1976, Big game habitat improvement project in Washington, 1967–1976: Olympia, Wash., Washington Department of Game, Final Report, P-R Project W-74-R, 220 p.

Taylor, R.L., Tack, J.D., Naugle, D.E., and Mills, L.S., 2013, Combined effects of energy development and disease on greater sage-grouse: PLOS ONE, v. 8, no. 8, p. e71256. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0071256.]

Taylor, R.L., Walker, B.L., Naugle, D.E., and Mills, L.S., 2012, Managing multiple vital rates to maximize greater sage-grouse population growth: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 76, no. 2, p. 336–347. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.267.]

Tekiela, D.R., and Barney, J.N., 2017, Co-invasion of similar invaders results in analogous ecological impact niches and no synergies: Biological Invasions, v. 19, no. 1, p. 147–159. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-016-1269-0.]

Terrel, T.L., and Spillett, J.J., 1975, Pinyon-juniper conversion—Its impact on mule deer and other wildlife, *in* Gifford, G.F., and Busby, F.E., eds., Proceedings—Pinyon and juniper ecosystem: Logan, Utah, Utah State University, College of Natural Resources, Agricultural Experiment Station, p. 105–119.

Thacker, E.T., Gardner, D.R., Messmer, T.A., Guttery, M.R., and Dahlgren, D.K., 2012, Using gas chromatography to determine winter diets of greater sage-grouse in Utah: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 76, no. 3, p. 588–592. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.273.]

The Wildlife Society, 2016, Feral horses and burros—Impacts of invasive species: The Wildlife Society, accessed February 28, 2018, at http://wildlife.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/05/Feral-Horse-and-Burro.pdf.

Theobald, D.M., 2013, A general model to quantify ecological integrity for landscape assessments and US application: Landscape Ecology, v. 28, no. 10, p. 1859–1874. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1007/s10980-013-9941-6.]

Theobald, D.M., Zachmann, L.J., Dickson, B.G., Gray, M.E., Albano, C.M., Landau, V., and Harrison-Atlas, D., 2016, Description of the approach, data, and analytical methods used to estimate natural land loss in the western U.S: Truckee, Calif., Conservation Science Partners, 23 p. [Also available at https://disappearingwest.org/methodology.pdf.]

Thill, R.E., Morris, H.F., Jr., and Harrel, A.T., 1990, Nutritional quality of deer diets from southern pine–hardwood forests: American Midland Naturalist, v. 124, no. 2, p. 413–417. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/2426192.]

Thines, N.J.S., Shipley, L.A., and Sayler, R.D., 2004, Effects of cattle grazing on ecology and habitat of Columbia Basin pygmy rabbits (*Brachylagus idahoensis*): Biological Conservation, v. 119, no. 4, p. 525–534. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2004.01.014.]

Thomas, C.D., Singer, M.C., and Boughton, D., 1996, Catastrophic extinction of population sources in a butterfly metapopulation: American Naturalist, v. 148, no. 6, p. 957–975. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1086/285966.]

Thomas, D.S., Butry, D.T., Gilbert, S.W., Webb, D.H., and Fung, J.F., 2017, The costs and losses of wildfire—A literature review: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Special Publication 1215, 64 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/1051-0761(2003)13[951:WRTRAA]2.0.CO;2.]

Thomas, J.W., Maser, C., and Rodiek, J.E., 1979, Wildlife habitats in managed rangelands—The Great Basin of southeastern Oregon: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, General Technical Report PNW-80, 18 p. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/4964.]

Thomas, M.B., and Reid, A.M., 2007, Are exotic natural enemies an effective way of controlling invasive plants?: Trends in Ecology & Evolution, v. 22, no. 9, p. 447–453. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2007.03.003.]

Thompson, K.M., Holloran, M.J., Slater, S.J., Kuipers, J.L., and Anderson, S.H., 2006, Early brood-rearing habitat use and productivity of greater sage-grouse in Wyoming: Western North American Naturalist, v. 66, no. 3, p. 332–342. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3398/1527-0904(2006)66[332:EBHUAP]2.0.CO;2.]

Thornton, P.K., van de Steeg, J., Notenbaert, A., and Herrero, M., 2009, The impacts of climate change on livestock and livestock systems in developing countries—A review of what we know and what we need to know: Agricultural Systems, v. 101, no. 3, p. 113–127. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2009.05.002.]

Thunder Basin Grassland Prairie Ecosystem Association and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2017, Candidate conservation agreement with assurances for sagebrush steppe assemblage and shortgrass prairie assemblage with integrated candidate conservation agreement and conservation agreement: Douglas, Wyo., Thunder Basin Grassland Prairie Ecosystem Association, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 77 p. [Also available at https://www.fws.gov/wyominges/ccaa_ThunderBasin.php.]

Tidwell, L.S., 2005, Information sources, willingness to volunteer, and attitudes toward invasive plants in the southwestern United States: Logan, Utah State University, M.S. thesis, 131 p. [Also available at https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=8551&context=etd.]

Tileston, J.V., and Lechleitner, R.R., 1966, Some comparisons of the black-tailed and white-tailed prairie dogs in north-central Colorado: American Midland Naturalist, v. 75, no. 2, p. 292–316. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/2423393.]

Tiller, B.L., 1997, Feral burro populations—Distribution and damage assessment: Fort Irwin, Calif., U.S. Army, Department of Public Works, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory Report PNNL-11879, 26 p. [Also available at https://www.osti.gov/biblio/663550.]

Timmer, J.M., Aldridge, C.L., and Fernández-Giménez, M.E., 2019, Managing for multiple species—Greater sage-grouse and sagebrush songbirds: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 83, no. 5, p. 1043–1056. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.21663.]

Toevs, G.R., Karl, J.W., Taylor, J.J., Spurrier, C.S., Karl, M.S., Bobo, M.R., and Herrick, J.E., 2011, Consistent indicators and methods and a scalable sample design to meet assessment, inventory, and monitoring information needs across scales: Rangelands, v. 33, no. 4, p. 14–20. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/1551-501X-33.4.14.]

Tollefson, T.N., Shipley, L.A., Myers, W.L., Keisler, D.H., and Dasgupta, N., 2010, Influence of summer and autumn nutrition on body condition and reproduction in lactating mule deer: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 74, no. 5, p. 974–986. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2008-529.]

Tomasi, T., and Hoffmann, R., 1984, *Sorex preblei* in Utah and Wyoming: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 65, no. 4, p. 708. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1380862.]

Toombs, T., Goldstein, J.H., Hanson, C., Robinson-Maness, N., and Fankhauser, T., 2011, Rangeland ecosystem services, risk management, and the ranch bottom line: Rangelands, v. 33, no. 5, p. 13–19. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/1551-501X-33.5.13.]

Tyler, N., Stokkan, K.A., Hogg, C., Nellemann, C., Vistnes, A.I., and Jeffery, G., 2014, Ultraviolet vision and avoidance of power lines in birds and mammals: Conservation Biology, v. 28, no. 3, p. 630–631. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/cobi.12262.]

Udall, B., 2013, Water—Impacts, risks, and adaptation, *in* Garfin, G., Jardine, A., Merideth, R., Black, M., and LeRoy, S., eds., Assessment of climate change in the Southwest United States—A report prepared for the National Climate Assessment: Washington, D.C., Island Press, p. 197–217. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.5822/978-1-61091-484-0_10.]

Ulappa, A.C., 2011, Nutritional and chemical factors shaping diet selection for two sagebrush specialists—Pygmy rabbits and sage-grouse: Boise, Idaho, Boise State University, M.S. thesis, 240 p. [Also available at https://scholarworks.boisestate.edu/td/240.]

Ulappa, A.C., Kelsey, R.G., Frye, G.G., Rachlow, J.L., Shipley, L.A., Bond, L., Pu, X., and Forbey, J.S., 2014, Plant proteins and secondary metabolites influence diet selection in a mammalian specialist herbivore: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 95, no. 4, p. 834–842. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1644/14-MAMM-A-025.]

Ulmschneider, H., Hays, D., Roberts, H., Rachlow, J., Forbes, T., Himes, J., Sequin, E., Haworth, M., Katzner, T., Kozlowski, A., Rauscher, R., and Lauridson, P., 2008, Surveying for pygmy rabbits (*Brachylagus idahoensis*): Interagency Pygmy Rabbit Working Group, 57 p. [Also available at https://idfg.idaho.gov/species/bibliography/1502678.]

Union of Concerned Scientists, 2014, How geothermal energy works: Union of Concerned Scientists website, accessed March 4, 2019, at https://www.ucsusa.org/resources/how-geothermal-energy-works.

United States Inflation Calculator, 2019, Inflation calculator: United States inflation calculator website, accessed April 2, 2019, at https://www.usinflationcalculator.com.

University of Georgia, 2019, Early detection and distribution mapping system (EDDMapS): University of Georgia website, Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health, accessed August 15, 2019, at https://www.eddmaps.org/.

Urquhart, N.S., Paulsen, S.G., and Larsen, D.P., 1998, Monitoring for policy-relevant regional trends over time: Ecological Applications, v. 8, no. 2, p. 246–257. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/1051-0761(1998)008[0246:MFPRRO]2.0.CO;2.]

U.S. Congress, 2019, Wildlife Innovation and Longevity Driver Act: U.S. Congress S.268, 2 p., https://www.congress.gov/bill/116th-congress/senate-bill/268.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2011, Final directives for Forest Service wind energy special use authorizations, Forest Service Manual 2720, Forest Service handbooks 2609.13 and 2709.11: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, 76 FR 47353, p. 47353–47390. [Also available at https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2011/08/04/2011-19673/final-directives-for-forest-service-wind-energy-special-use-authorizations-forest-service-manual.]

U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2018, Toward shared stewardship across landscapes—An outcome-based investment strategy: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, FS-1118, 24 p. [Also available at https://www.fs.fed.us/sites/default/files/toward-shared-stewardship.pdf.]

U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2019, PLANTS database: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, accessed May 22, 2019, at https://plants.usda.gov/.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, 1936, The western range—Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture transmitting in response to Senate Resolution No. 289, A report on the western range—A great but neglected natural resource: Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 620 p. [Also available at https://ucanr.edu/sites/UCCE_LR/files/180463.pdf.]

U.S. Department of Energy, 2008, 20% Wind energy by 2030—Increasing wind energy's contribution to U.S. electricity supply: Oak Ridge, Tenn., U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Scientific and Technical Information, 228 p. [Also available at https://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2013/12/f5/41869.pdf.]

U.S. Department of Energy, 2012, SunShot vision study: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Energy, 292 p. [Also available at https://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2014/01/f7/47927.pdf.]

U.S. Department of Energy, 2019, How a geothermal power plant works (simple): U.S. Department of Energy website, accessed March 4, 2019, at https://www.energy.gov/eere/geothermal/how-geothermal-power-plant-works-simple.

U.S. Department of the Interior, 2001, Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; Emergency rule to list the Columbia Basin distinct population segment of the pygmy rabbit (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) as endangered: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 66 FR, p. 59734–59749. [Also available at https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2001/11/30/01-29615/endangered-and-threatened-wildlife-and-plants-emergency-rule-to-list-the-columbia-basin-distinct.]

U.S. Department of the Interior, 2003, Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; Final rule to list the Columbia Basin distinct population segment of the pygmy rabbit (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) as endangered: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 68 FR, p. 10388–10409. [Also available at https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2003/03/05/03-5076/endangered-and-threatened-wildlife-and-plants-final-rule-to-list-the-columbia-basin-distinct.]

U.S. Department of the Interior, 2005a, Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; 90-day finding on a petition to list the pygmy rabbit as threatened or endangered: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 70 FR, p. 29253–29265. [Also available at https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2005/05/20/05-10056/endangered-and-threatened-wildlife-and-plants-90-day-finding-on-a-petition-to-list-the-pygmy-rabbit.]

U.S. Department of the Interior, 2005b, Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; Review of native species that are candidates or proposed for listing as endangered or threatened; Annual notice of findings on resubmitted petitions; Annual description of progress on listing actions; proposed rule: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 70 FR, p. 24870–24934. [Also available at https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2005/05/11/05-9283/endangered-and-threatened-wildlife-and-plants-review-of-native-species-that-are-candidates-or.]

U.S. Department of the Interior, 2008, Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; 90-day finding on a petition to list the pygmy rabbit (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) as threatened or endangered: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 73 FR, p. 1312–1313. [Also available at https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2008/01/08/E7-25017/endangered-and-threatened-wildlife-and-plants-90-day-finding-on-a-petition-to-list-the-pygmy-rabbit.]

U.S. Department of the Interior, 2010a, Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; 12-month findings for petitions to list the greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*) as threatened or endangered: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 75 FR, p. 13910–14014. [Also available at https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2010/03/23/2010-5132/endangered-and-threatened-wildlife-and-plants-12-month-findings-for-petitions-to-list-the-greater.]

U.S. Department of the Interior, 2010b, Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; 12-month finding on a petition to list the pygmy rabbit as endangered or threatened: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 75 FR, p. 60516–60561. [Also available at https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2010/09/30/2010-24349/endangered-and-threatened-wildlife-and-plants-12-month-finding-on-a-petition-to-list-the-pygmy.]

U.S. Department of the Interior, 2010c, Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants—12-month finding on a petition to list the white-tailed prairie dog as endangered or threatened: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 75 FR, p. 30338–30363. [Also available at https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2010/06/01/2010-12599/endangered-and-threatened-wildlife-and-plants-12-month-finding-on-a-petition-to-list-the.]

U.S. Department of the Interior, 2014, Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; Threatened status for Gunnison sage-grouse: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 79 FR, p. 69192–69310. [Also available at https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2014/11/20/2014-27109/endangered-and-threatened-wildlife-and-plants-threatened-status-for-gunnison-sage-grouse.]

U.S. Department of the Interior, 2015a, An integrated rangeland fire management strategy—Final report to the Secretary of the Interior: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, 82 p. [Also available at https://www.forestsandrangelands.gov/documents/rangeland/IntegratedRangelandFireManagementStrategy_FinalReportMay2015.pdf.]

U.S. Department of the Interior, 2015b, Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants—12-month findings on petitions to list 19 species as endangered or threatened species: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 80 FR, p. 60834–60850. [Also available at https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2015/10/08/2015-25058/endangered-and-threatened-wildlife-and-plants-12-month-findings-on-petitions-to-list-19-species-as.]

U.S. Department of the Interior, 2015c, Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; 12-month finding on a petition to list greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*) as an endangered or threatened species: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 80 FR, p. 59857–59942. [Also available at https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2015/10/02/2015-24292/endangered-and-threatened-wildlife-and-plants-12-month-finding-on-a-petition-to-list-greater.]

U.S. Department of the Interior, 2015d, Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants—Withdrawal of the proposed rule to list the Bi-State distinct population segment of greater sage-grouse and designate critical habitat: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 80 FR, p. 22828–22866. [Also available at https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2015/04/23/2015-09417/endangered-and-threatened-wildlife-and-plants-withdrawal-of-the-proposed-rule-to-list-the-bi-state.]

U.S. Department of the Interior, 2016, Competitive processes, terms, and conditions for leasing public lands for solar and wind energy development and technical changes and corrections: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, 81 FR, p. 92122–92230. [Also available at https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2016/12/19/2016-27551/competitive-processes-terms-and-conditions-for-leasing-public-lands-for-solar-and-wind-energy.]

U.S. Department of the Interior, Environment Canada, and Environment and Natural Resources Mexico, 2018, North American Waterfowl Management Plan (NAWMP) update—Connecting people, waterfowl, and wetlands: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of the Interior, 33 p. [Also available at https://nawmp.org/sites/default/files/2018-12/6056%202018%20NAWMP%20Update_EN16.pdf.]

U.S. Department of the Interior and U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1995, Federal wildland fire management policy & program review—Final report: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of the Interior and U.S. Department of Agriculture, 45 p. [Also available at https://www.forestsandrangelands.gov/documents/strategy/foundational/1995_fed_wildland_fire_policy_program_report.pdf.]

U.S. Department of the Interior and U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2014, The national strategy—The final phase in the development of the National Cohesive Wildland Fire Management Strategy: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of the Interior and U.S. Department of Agriculture, 93 p. [Also available at https://www.forestsandrangelands.gov/documents/strategy/strategy/CSPhaseIIINationalStrategyApr2014.pdf.]

U.S. Endowment for Forestry and Communities, 2018, National conservation easement database: National Conservation Easement Database, accessed December 10, 2018, at https://www.conservationeasement.us/.

U.S. Energy Information Administration, 2019a, Crude oil pipelines dataset: U.S. Energy Information Administration, accessed May 17, 2019, at https://www.eia.gov/maps/layer_info-m.php.

U.S. Energy Information Administration, 2019b, Hydrocarbon gas liquids (HGL) pipelines dataset: U.S. Energy Information Administration, accessed May 17, 2019, at https://www.eia.gov/maps/layer_info-m.php.

U.S. Energy Information Administration, 2019c, Natural gas interstate and intrastate pipelines dataset: U.S. Energy Information Administration, accessed May 17, 2019, at https://www.eia.gov/maps/layer_info-m.php.

U.S. Energy Information Administration, 2019d, Petroleum products pipelines dataset: U.S. Energy Information Administration, accessed May 17, 2019, at https://www.eia.gov/maps/layer_info-m.php.

U.S. Energy Information Administration, 2019e, Surface and underground coal mines dataset: U.S. Energy Information Administration, accessed May 17, 2019, at https://www.eia.gov/maps/layer_info-m.php.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2010, Conference report for the Natural Resources Conservation Service Sage-grouse Initiative (SGI): Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service and U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 106 p. [Also available at https://efotg.sc.egov.usda.gov/references/public/UT/SG_Conference_Report_Final(508Compliant).pdf.]

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2013, Greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*) conservation objectives—Final report: Denver, Colo., U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 91 p. [Also available at https://www.fws.gov/greatersagegrouse/documents/COT-Report-with-Dear-Interested-Reader-Letter.pdf.]

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2014, Greater sage-grouse 2015 USFWS status review current range: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, accessed June 14, 2019, at https://www.sciencebase.gov/catalog/folder/56f58a21e4b06639d52a39d0.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, and U.S. Census Bureau, 2016, 2016 national survey of fishing, hunting, and wildlife-associated recreation: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 132 p. [Also available at https://www.census.gov/library/publications/2018/demo/fhw-16-nat.html.]

U.S. Geological Survey, 2013a, Gap Analysis Program—National species distribution models: U.S. Geological Survey website, accessed January 15, 2018, at http://gapanalysis.usgs.gov.

U.S. Geological Survey, 2013b, LANDFIRE Existing Vegetation Type layer: U.S. Geological Survey website, accessed May 8, 2018, at https://landfire.cr.usgs.gov/viewer/viewer.html.

U.S. Geological Survey, 2014a, LANDFIRE 1.4.0 Biophysical Settings layer: U.S. Geological Survey website, accessed June 13, 2016, at https://landfire.cr.usgs.gov/viewer/viewer.html.

U.S. Geological Survey, 2014b, LANDFIRE 1.4.0 Existing Vegetation Cover layer: U.S. Geological Survey website, accessed May 1, 2017, at https://landfire.cr.usgs.gov/viewer/viewer.html.

U.S. Geological Survey, 2016, Landsat—Earth observation satellites (ver. 1.1, August 2016): U.S. Geological Survey Fact Sheet 2015–3081, 4 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/fs20153081.]

U.S. Geological Survey, 2018a, Active mines and mineral plants in the U.S. spatial data: U.S. Geological Survey, Mineral Resources Program, accessed September 20, 2018, at https://mrdata.usgs.gov/mineplant.

U.S. Geological Survey, 2018b, Gap Analysis Project, Protected Areas Database of the United States (PAD-US), ver. 2.0 combined feature class: U.S. Geological Survey, accessed August 13, 2019, at https://www.usgs.gov/core-science-systems/science-analytics-and-synthesis/gap/science/protected-areas.

U.S. Geological Survey, 2018c, Mineral commodity summaries 2018: Washington, D.C., U.S. Geological Survey, 200 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/70194932.]

U.S. Geological Survey, 2018d, National Land Cover Database: U.S. Geological Survey website, accessed November 14, 2018, at https://www.usgs.gov/media/images/western-us-cheatgrass-and-shrubland-monitoring.

U.S. Geological Survey, 2019a, Geospatial Multi-Agency Coordination (GeoMAC) fire perimeters: U.S. Geological Survey website, accessed June 20, 2019, at https://www.geomac.gov. [Website no longer available.]

U.S. Geological Survey, 2019b, National Land Cover Database, 2016 land cover conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey website, accessed June 18, 2018, at https://www.mrlc.gov/data?f%5B0%5D=category%3Aland%20cover.

U.S. North American Bird Conservation Initiative Monitoring Subcommittee, 2007, Opportunities for improving avian monitoring: Arlington, Va., U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Migratory Bird Management, 50 p. [Also available at https://www.nabci-us.org/.]

Utah Watershed Restoration Initiative, 2019, Restoring watersheds through partnerships: Utah Watershed Restoration Initiative website, accessed September 10, 2019, at https://wri.utah.gov/wri.

Utah Wildlife Action Plan Joint Team, 2015, Utah wildlife action plan—A plan for managing native wildlife species and their habitats to help prevent listings under the Endangered Species Act 2015–2025: Salt Lake City, Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, Publication no. 15-14, 385 p. [Also available at https://wildlife.utah.gov/discover/wildlife-action-plan.html.]

Vaitkus, M.R., and Eddleman, L.E., 1987, Composition and productivity of a western juniper understory and its response to canopy removal, *in* Everett, R.L., ed., Proceedings—Pinyon–Juniper conference, Reno, Nev., 1986: Ogden, Utah, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, General Technical Report INT-215, p. 456–460. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/INT-GTR-215.]

Valayamkunnath, P., Sridhar, V., Zhao, W., Allen, R.G., and Germino, M.J., 2018, Intercomparison of surface energy fluxes, soil moisture, and evapotranspiration from eddy covariance, large-aperture scintillometer, and modeling across three ecosystems in a semiarid climate: Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, v. 248, p. 22–47. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2017.08.025.]

Vale, C.G., and Brito, J.C., 2015, Desert-adapted species are vulnerable to climate change—Insights from the warmest region on Earth: Global Ecology and Conservation, v. 4, p. 369–379. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2015.07.012.]

Vander Haegen, W.M., 2007, Fragmentation by agriculture influences reproductive success of birds in a shrubsteppe landscape: Ecological Applications, v. 17, no. 3, p. 934–947. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1890/06-0990.]

Vander Haegen, W.M., Dobler, F.C., and Pierce, D.J., 2000, Shrubsteppe bird response to habitat and landscape variables in eastern Washington, U.S.A: Conservation Biology, v. 14, no. 4, p. 1145–1160. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1523-1739.2000.99293.x.]

Vander Haegen, W.M., Schroeder, M.A., and DeGraaf, R.M., 2002, Predation on real and artificial nests in shrubsteppe landscapes fragmented by agriculture: The Condor, v. 104, no. 3, p. 496–506. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1093/condor/104.3.496.]

Van Epps, G.A., and McKell, C.M., 1983, Effect of weedy annuals on the survival and growth of transplants under arid conditions: Journal of Range Management, v. 36, no. 3, p. 366–369. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3898489.]

Van Horne, B., 1983, Density as a misleading indicator of habitat quality: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 47, no. 4, p. 893–901. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3808148.]

Van Lanen, N.J., Green, A.W., Gorman, T.R., Quattrini, L.A., and Pavlacky, D.C., Jr., 2017, Evaluating efficacy of fence markers in reducing greater sage-grouse collisions with fencing: Biological Conservation, v. 213, part A, p. 70–83. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.06.030.]

Van Soest, P.J., 1994, Nutritional requirements, *in* Van Soest, P.J., ed., Nutritional ecology of the ruminant: Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University Press, p. 7–21. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.7591/9781501732355.]

Vaske, J.J., and Donnelly, M.P., 1999, A value-attitude-behavior model predicting wildland preservation voting intentions: Society & Natural Resources, v. 12, no. 6, p. 523–537. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1080/089419299279425.]

Veblen, K.E., Nehring, K.C., McGlone, C.M., and Ritchie, M.E., 2015, Contrasting effects of different mammalian herbivores on sagebrush plant communities: PLOS ONE, v. 10, no. 2, art. e0118016, p. 1–19. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0118016.]

Veblen, K.E., Pyke, D.A., Jones, C.A., Casazza, M.L., Assal, T.J., and Farinha, M.A., 2011, Range-wide assessment of livestock grazing across the sagebrush biome: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2011–1263, 74 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr20111263.]

Venn, T.J., and Calkin, D.E., 2008, Challenges of accommodating non-market values in evaluation of wildfire suppression in the United States: Missoula, Mont., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, University of Montana, 32 p. [Also available at https://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/9903/1/sp07ve01.pdf.]

Venn, T.J., and Calkin, D.E., 2011, Accommodating non-market values in evaluation of wildfire management in the United States—Challenges and opportunities: International Journal of Wildland Fire, v. 20, no. 3, p. 327–339. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1071/WF09095.]

Verts, B.J., and Carraway, L.N., 1999, *Thomomys talpoides*: Mammalian Species, no. 618, p. 1–11. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3504451.]

Verts, B.M., and Kirkland, G.L., Jr., 1988, *Perognathus parvus*: Mammalian Species, no. 318, p. 1–8. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3504324.]

Visser, M.E., 2008, Keeping up with a warming world—Assessing the rate of adaptation to climate change: Proceedings of the Royal Society B, Biological Sciences, v. 275, no. 1635, p. 649–659. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2007.0997.]

Vose, R., Easterling, D.R., Kunkel, K., and Wehner, M., 2017, Temperature changes in the United States, *in* Wuebbles, D.J., Fahey, D.W., Hibbard, K.A., Dokken, D.J., Stewart, B.C., and Maycock, T.K., eds., Climate science special report—A sustained assessment activity of the U.S. global change research program: Washington, D.C., U.S. Global Change Research Program, p. 267–300. [Also available at https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/usdeptcommercepub/587/.]

Walker, B.L., Apa, A.D., and Eichhoff, K., 2016, Mapping and prioritizing seasonal habitats for greater sage-grouse in northwestern Colorado: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 80, no. 1, p. 63–77. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.962.]

Walker, B.L., and Naugle, D.E., 2011, West Nile virus ecology in sagebrush habitat and impacts on greater sage-grouse populations, chap. 9 *of* Knick, S.T., and Connelly, J.W., eds., Greater sage-grouse—Ecology and conservation of a landscape species and its habitats: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 38, p. 127–142.

Walker, B.L., Naugle, D.E., and Doherty, K.E., 2007, Greater sage-grouse population response to energy development and habitat loss: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 71, no. 8, p. 2644–2654. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2193/2006-529.]

Wallestad, R.O., 1971, Movements and habitat use by sage grouse broods in central Montana: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 35, no. 1, p. 129–136. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3799881.]

Wallestad, R.O., and Eng, R.L., 1975, Foods of adult sage grouse in central Montana: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 39, no. 3, p. 628–630. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3800409.]

Wallestad, R.O., and Pyrah, D.B., 1974, Movement and nesting of sage grouse hens in central Montana: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 38, no. 4, p. 630–633. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3800029.]

Wallmo, O.C., 1981, Mule and black-tailed deer distribution and habitats, *in* Wallmo, O.C., ed., Mule and black-tailed deer of North America: Lincoln, Nebr., Wildlife Management Institute and University of Nebraska Press, p. 1–25.

Walston, L.J., Jr., Rollins, K.E., LaGory, K.E., Smith, K.P., and Meyers, S.A., 2016, A preliminary assessment of avian mortality at utility-scale solar energy facilities in the United States: Renewable Energy, v. 92, p. 405–414. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2016.02.041.]

Walters, K., Kosciuch, K., and Jones, J., 2014, Can the effect of tall structures on birds be isolated from other aspects of development?: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 38, no. 2, p. 250–256. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/wsb.394.]

Wambolt, C.L., 1996, Mule deer and elk foraging preference for 4 sage-brush taxa: Journal of Range Management, v. 49, no. 6, p. 499–503. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4002289.]

Wambolt, C.L., 1998, Sagebrush and ungulate relationships on Yellowstone’s Northern Range: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 26, no. 3, p. 429–437. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/3783755.]

Wambolt, C.L., and Sherwood, H.W., 1999, Sagebrush response to ungulate browsing in Yellowstone: Journal of Range Management, v. 52, no. 4, p. 363–369. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4003547.]

Wambolt, C.L., Walhof, K.S., and Frisina, M.R., 2001, Recovery of big sagebrush communities after burning in southwestern Montana: Journal of Environmental Management, v. 61, no. 3, p. 243–252. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1006/jema.2000.0411.]

Warziniack, T., Sham, C.H., Morgan, R., and Feferholtz, Y., 2017, Effect of forest cover on water treatment costs: Water Economics and Policy, v. 3, no. 4, art. 1750006.

Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015, Washington’s State wildlife action plan—2015 update: Olympia, Wash., Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 1,095 p. [Also available at https://wdfw.wa.gov/species-habitats/at-risk/swap.]

Webb, S.D., 1984, Ten million years of mammal extinctions in North America, *in* Martin, P.S., and Klein, R.G., eds., Quaternary extinctions: Tuscon, Ariz., University of Arizona Press, p. 189–210.

Webb, S.L., Olson, C.V., Dzialak, M.R., Harju, S.M., Winstead, J.B., and Lockman, D., 2012, Landscape features and weather influence nest survival of a ground-nesting bird of conservation concern, the greater sage-grouse, in human-altered environments: Ecological Processes, v. 1, art. 4, 15 p. [Also available at https://ecologicalprocesses.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/2192-1709-1-4.]

Weigel, L., and Metz, D., 2018a, Conservation in the west poll key findings: Colorado College, The Colorado College State of the Rockies Project, accessed October 26, 2019, at https://www.coloradocollege.edu/other/stateoftherockies/conservationinthewest/2018/.

Weigel, L., and Metz, D., 2018b, The language of conservation—Updated recommendations on how to communicate effectively to build support for conservation—Public opinion strategies: Los Angeles, Calif., Fairbanks, Maslin, Maullin, Metz & Associates, 10 p. [Also available at https://www.fishwildlife.org/application/files/9315/4082/5043/2018_Language_of_Conservation_Memo.pdf.]

Weiss, N.T., and Verts, B.J., 1984, Habitat and distribution of pygmy rabbits (*Sylvilagus idahoensis*) in Oregon: The Great Basin Naturalist, v. 44, no. 4, p. 563–571. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/41712112.]

Weiss, S.B., Murphy, D.D., and White, R.R., 1988, Sun, slope, and butterflies—Topographic determinants of habitat quality for *Euphydryas editha*: Ecology, v. 69, no. 5, p. 1486–1496. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1941646.]

Welch, B.L., 2002, Bird counts of burned versus unburned big sagebrush sites: Ogden, Utah, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Research Note RMRS-RN-16, 8 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/RMRS-RN-16.]

Welch, B.L., and Criddle, C., 2003, Countering misinformation concerning big sagebrush: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Research Paper RMRS-RP-40, 28 p. [Also available at https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/6063.]

Welch, B.L., and McArthur, E.D., 1986, Wintering mule deer preference for 21 accessions of big sagebrush: The Great Basin Naturalist, v. 46, no. 2, p. 281–286. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/41712226.]

Welch, B.L., McArthur, E.D., and Davis, J.N., 1981, Differential preference of wintering mule deer for accessions of big sagebrush and for black sagebrush: Journal of Range Management, v. 34, no. 5, p. 409–411. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3897916.]

Welch, B.L., McArthur, E.D., and Davis, J.N., 1983, Mule deer preference and monoterpenoids (essential oils): Journal of Range Management, v. 36, no. 4, p. 485–487. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3897948.]

Welch, B.L., Pederson, J.C., and Rodriguez, R.L., 1988, Selection of big sagebrush by sage grouse: The Great Basin Naturalist, v. 48, no. 2, p. 274–279. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/41712436.]

Welch, B.L., and Wagstaff, F.J., 1992, 'Hobble Creek' big sagebrush vs. antelope bitterbrush as a winter forage: Journal of Range Management, v. 45, no. 2, p. 140–142. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4002771.]

Welch, B.L., Wagstaff, F.J., and Roberson, J.A., 1991, Preference of wintering sage grouse for big sagebrush: Journal of Range Management, v. 44, no. 5, p. 462–465. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/4002745.]

West, N.E., 1983, Overview of North American temperate deserts and semi-deserts, *in* West, N.E., ed., Ecosystems of the world—Temperate deserts and semi-deserts: New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., p. 321–420.

West, N.E., 1996, Strategies for maintenance and repair of biotic community diversity on rangelands, *in* Szaro, R.C., and Johnson, D.W., eds., Biodiversity in managed landscapes—Theory and practice: New York, Oxford University Press, p. 326–346. [Also available at https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/wild_facpub/1680/.]

West, N.E., Tausch, R.J., Rea, K.H., and Tueller, P.T., 1978, Taxonomic determination, distribution, and ecological indicator values of sagebrush within the pinyon-juniper woodlands of the Great Basin: Journal of Range Management, v. 31, no. 2, p. 87–92. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3897650.]

Westerling, A.L., Hidalgo, H.G., Cayan, D.R., and Swetnam, T.W., 2006, Warming and earlier spring increase western U.S. forest wildfire activity: Science, v. 313, no. 5789, p. 940–943. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1128834.]

Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, 2015, Greater sage-grouse population trends—An analysis of lek count databases 1965–2015: Cheyenne, Wyo., Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, 55 p. [Also available at https://www.wafwa.org/Documents%20and%20Settings/37/Site%20Documents/News/Lek%20Trend%20Analysis%20final%208-14-15.pdf.]

Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, 2017, Recommendations for adaptive management of chronic wasting disease in the West: Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, and Fort Collins, Colo., Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies Health Committee and Mule Deer Working Group, 20 p. [Also available at https://wafwa.org/wpdm-package/recommendations-for-adaptive-management-of-chronic-wasting-disease-in-the-west.]

Western Governors' Association, 2018, Top 50 invasive species in the West: Western Governors' Association, accessed November 14, 2018, at https://westgov.org/images/editor/WGA_Top_50_Invasive_Species.pdf.

Western Values Project, 2015, The economics of sagebrush—What five priority sagebrush landscapes contribute to western economies: Helena, Mont., Western Values Project, 17 p. [Also available at http://westernvaluesproject.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/06/WVP-Sagebrush-Landscape-Report.pdf.]

Westoby, M., Walker, B., and Noy-Meir, I., 1989, Opportunistic management for rangelands not at equilibrium: Journal of Range Management, v. 42, no. 4, p. 266–274. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3899492.]

Whisenant, S.G., 1990, Changing fire frequencies on Idaho's Snake River plains—Ecological and management implications, *in* McArthur, E.D., Romney, E.M., Smith, S.D., and Tueller, P.T., comps., Proceedings—Symposium on cheatgrass invasion, die-off, and other aspects of shrub biology and management: Ogden, Utah, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, General Technical Report INT–276, p. 4–10. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/INT-GTR-276.]

Whitaker, J.O., Jr., and Hamilton, W.J., Jr., 1998, Mammals of the Eastern United States 3rd ed.: Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University Press, 583 p.

White, P.J., Davis, T.L., Barnowe-Meyer, K.K., Crabtree, R.L., and Garrott, R.A., 2007, Partial migration and philopatry of Yellowstone pronghorn: Biological Conservation, v. 135, no. 4, p. 502–510. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2006.10.041.]

Wiechman, L.A., Pyke, D.A., Crist, M.R., Munson, S.M., Brooks, M.L., Chambers, J.C., Rowland, M.M., Kachergis, E.J., and Davidson, Z., 2019, Adaptive management and monitoring, *in* Crist, M.R., Chambers, J.C., Phillips, S.L., Prentice, K.L., and Wiechman, L.A., eds., Science framework for conservation and restoration of the sagebrush biome—Linking the Department of the Interior's integrated rangeland fire management strategy to long-term strategic conservation actions—Part 2, Management applications: Fort Collins, Colo., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-389, p. 19–36. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/RMRS-GTR-389.]

Wiens, J.A., and Rotenberry, J.T., 1981, Habitat associations and community structure of birds in shrubsteppe environments: Ecological Monographs, v. 51, no. 1, p. 21–42. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/2937305.]

Wiens, J.A., and Rotenberry, J.T., 1985, Response of breeding passerine birds to rangeland alteration in a North American shrub steppe locality: Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 22, no. 3, p. 655–668. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/2403219.]

Wijayratne, U.C., and Pyke, D.A., 2009, Investigating seed longevity of big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*): U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2009-1146, 28 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr20091146.]

Wilcox, B.P., Turnbull, L., Young, M.H., Williams, C.J., Ravi, S., Seyfried, M.S., Bowling, D.R., Scott, R.L., Germino, M.J., Caldwell, T.G., and Wainwright, J., 2012, Invasion of shrublands by exotic grasses—Ecohydrological consequences in cold versus warm deserts: Ecohydrology, v. 5, no. 2, p. 160–173. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/eco.247.]

Wilde, D.B., 1978, Population analysis of the pygmy rabbit (*Sylvilagus idahoensis*) on the INEL site: Pocatello, Idaho, Idaho State University, Ph.D. dissertation, 172 p.

Wilkins, B.T., 1957, Range use, food habits, and agricultural relationships of the mule deer, Bridger Mountains, Montana: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 21, no. 2, p. 159–169. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3797581.]

Williams, B.K., 2011, Adaptive management of natural resources—Framework and issues: Journal of Environmental Management, v. 92, no. 5, p. 1346–1353. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2010.10.041.]

Williams, B.K., and Brown, E.D., 2012, Adaptive management—The U.S. Department of the Interior applications guide: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of the Interior, Adaptive Management Working Group, 120 p. [Also available at https://www.doi.gov/sites/doi.gov/files/migrated/ppa/upload/DOI-Adapative-Management-Applications-Guide.pdf.]

Williams, B.K., and Johnson, F.A., 1995, Adaptive management and the regulation of waterfowl harvests: Wildlife Society Bulletin, v. 23, no. 3, p. 430–436. [Also available at https://www.jstor.org/stable/3782950.]

Williams, B.K., and Johnson, F.A., 2013, Confronting dynamics and uncertainty in optimal decision making for conservation: Environmental Research Letters, v. 8, no. 2, p. 025004. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/8/2/025004.]

Williams, B.K., Nichols, J.D., and Conroy, M.J., 2002, Analysis and management of animal populations: San Diego, Calif., Academic Press, 817 p.

Williams, B.K., Szaro, R.C., and Shapiro, C.D., 2009, Adaptive management—The U.S. Department of the Interior technical guide: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of the Interior, Adaptive Management Working Group, accessed August 12, 2016, at https://www.doi.gov/sites/doi.gov/files/migrated/ppa/upload/openingpgs.pdf.

Williams, C.F., Reed, M.J., Mariner, R.H., DeAngelo, J., and Galanis, S.P., Jr., 2008, Assessment of moderate- and high-temperature geothermal resources of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Fact Sheet 2008-3082, 4 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3133/fs20083082.]

Williams, C.J., Snyder, K.A., and Pierson, F.B., 2018, Spatial and temporal variability of the impacts of pinyon and juniper reduction on hydrologic and erosion processes across climatic gradients in the Western US—A regional synthesis: Water (Basel), v. 10, no. 11, p. 1607. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3390/w10111607.]

Williams, D., 1984, Habitat associations of some rare shrews (*Sorex*) from California: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 65, no. 2, p. 325–328. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1381172.]

Williams, R.E., Roundy, B.A., Hulet, A., Miller, R.F., Tausch, R.J., Chambers, J.C., Matthews, J., Schooley, R., and Eggett, D., 2017, Pretreatment tree dominance and conifer removal treatments affect plant succession in sagebrush communities: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 70, no. 6, p. 759–773. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rama.2017.05.007.]

Willis, C.G., Ruhfel, B., Primack, R.B., Miller-Rushing, A.J., and Davis, C.C., 2008, Phylogenetic patterns of species loss in Thoreau's woods are driven by climate change: Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, v. 105, no. 44, p. 17029–17033. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0806446105.]

Willis, K.J., and MacDonald, G.M., 2011, Long-term ecological records and their relevance to climate change predictions for a warmer world: Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics, v. 42, no. 1, p. 267–287. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-102209-144704.]

Wilson, K.A., Carwardine, J., and Possingham, H.P., 2009, Setting conservation priorities, *in* Ostfeld, R.S., and Schlesinger, W.H., eds., Year in ecology and conservation biology 2009: Malden, Mass., Wiley-Blackwell, p. 237–264.

Wilson, S.J., 2010, Natural capital in BC's lower mainland—Valuing the benefits from nature: Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada, Pacific Parklands Foundation and David Suzuki Foundation, 66 p. [Also available at https://davidsuzuki.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/10/natural-capital-bc-lower-mainland-valuing-benefits-nature.pdf.]

Wilson, T.L., Howe, F.P., and Edwards, T.C., Jr., 2011, Effects of sagebrush treatments on multi-scale resource selection by pygmy rabbits: The Journal of Wildlife Management, v. 75, no. 2, p. 393–398. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.51.]

Wilson, T.L., Odei, J.B., Hooten, M.B., and Edwards, T.C., Jr., 2010, Hierarchical spatial models for predicting pygmy rabbit distribution and relative abundance: Journal of Applied Ecology, v. 47, no. 2, p. 401–409. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2664.2009.01766.x.]

Winward, A.H., 1980, Taxonomy and ecology of sagebrush in Oregon: Corvallis, Oreg., Oregon State University, Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin, no. 642, 15 p.

Winward, A.H., and McArthur, E.D., 1995, Lahontan sagebrush (*Artemisia arbuscula* ssp. *longicaulis*)—A new taxon: The Great Basin Naturalist, v. 55, no. 2, p. 151–157.

Winward, A.H., and Tisdale, E.W., 1977, Taxonomy of the *Artemisia tridentata* complex in Idaho: Moscow, Idaho, University of Idaho, Forest, Wildlife, and Range Experiment Station Bulletin, no. 19, 16 p. [Also available at https://digital.lib.uidaho.edu/digital/collection/fwres/id/152/.]

Wisdom, M.J., Meinke, C.W., Knick, S.T., and Schroeder, M.A., 2011, Factors associated with extirpation of sage-grouse, chap. 18 *in* Knick, S.T., and Connolly, J.W., eds., Greater sage grouse—Ecology and conservation of a landscape species and its habitats: Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, Studies in Avian Biology, no. 38, p. 451–472.

Wisdom, M.J., Rowland, M.M., and Suring, L.H., eds., 2005, Habitat threats in the sagebrush ecosystem—Methods of regional assessment and applications in the Great Basin: Lawrence, Kans., Alliance Communications Group, 301 p.

Wiseman, P.A., Carling, M.D., and Byers, J.A., 2006, Frequency and correlates of birth-site fidelity in pronghorns (*Antilocapra americana*): Journal of Mammalogy, v. 87, no. 2, p. 312–317. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1644/05-MAMM-A-180R1.1.]

Woods, B.A., Rachlow, J.L., Bunting, S.C., Johnson, T.R., and Bocking, K., 2013, Managing high-elevation sagebrush steppe—Do conifer encroachment and prescribed fire affect habitat for pygmy rabbits?: Rangeland Ecology & Management, v. 66, no. 4, p. 462–471. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2111/REM-D-12-00144.1.]

Woodward, J.K., 2006, Greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*) habitat in central Montana: Bozeman, Mont., Montana State University, M.S. thesis, 92 p. [Also available at http://files.cfc.umt.edu/cesu/BLM/MSU/2004/Sowell_sage%20grouse%20habitiat_Woodward%20thesis.pdf.]

Woolley, C., and Heath, S.K., 2006, Evaluation of pinyon removal effects typical of a wildland-urban interface fuels reduction project, Mono County, California—Avian monitoring component at Rancheria Gulch, 2005: Petaluma, Calif., PRBO Conservation Science Contribution, no. 1340., 37 p. [Also available at https://www.monobasinresearch.org/images/esrscp/2005prborancheria.pdf.]

Wright, H.A., and Klemmedson, J.O., 1965, Effect of fire on bunchgrasses of the sagebrush-grass region in southern Idaho: Ecology, v. 46, no. 5, p. 680–688. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1935007.]

Wright, V., 2010, Influences to the success of fire science delivery—Perspectives of potential fire/fuels science users—Final report to the Joint Fire Science Program: Joint Fire Science Program, JFSP project no. 04-4-2-01, 62 p. [Also available at https://www.firescience.gov/projects/04-4-2-01/project/04-4-2-01_vw_jfsp_final_report.pdf.]

Wrobleski, D.W., and Kauffman, J.B., 2003, Initial effects of prescribed fire on morphology, abundance, and phenology of forbs in big sagebrush communities in southeastern Oregon: Restoration Ecology, v. 11, no. 1, p. 82–90. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1526-100X.2003.00084.x.]

Wuebbles, D., Meehl, G., Hayhoe, K., Karl, T.R., Kunkel, K., Santer, B., Wehner, M., Colle, B., Fischer, E.M., Fu, R., Goodman, A., Janssen, E., Kharin, V., Lee, H., Li, W., Long, L.N., Olsen, S.C., Pan, Z., Seth, A., Sheffield, J., and Sun, L., 2014, CMIP5 Climate model analyses—Climate extremes in the United States: Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society, v. 95, no. 4, p. 571–583. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-12-00172.1.]

Wyckoff, T.B., Sawyer, H., Albeke, S.E., Garman, S.L., and Kauffman, M.J., 2018, Evaluating the influence of energy and residential development on the migratory behavior of mule deer: Ecosphere, v. 9, no. 2, p. e02113. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.2113.]

Wyoming Field Guide, 2020, Great Basin pocket mouse—*Perognathus mollipilosus*: Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, University of Wyoming, and Wyoming Game and Fish Department, accessed August 7, 2020, at http://fieldguide.wyndd.org/?species=perognathus%20mollipilosus.

Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017, State wildlife action plan: Cheyenne, Wyo., Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 1693 p. [Also available at https://wgfd.wyo.gov/Habitat/Habitat-Plans/Wyoming-State-Wildlife-Action-Plan.]

Xian, G., Homer, C., Rigge, M., Shi, H., and Meyer, D., 2015, Characterization of shrubland ecosystem components as continuous fields in the northwest United States: Remote Sensing of Environment, v. 168, p. 286–300. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2015.07.014.]

Yang, L.H., and Rudolf, V.H.W., 2010, Phenology, ontogeny and the effects of climate change on the timing of species interactions: Ecology Letters, v. 13, no. 1, p. 1–10. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2009.01402.x.]

Yensen, E., 1991, Taxonomy and distribution of the Idaho ground squirrel, *Spermophilus brunneus*: Journal of Mammalogy, v. 72, no. 3, p. 583–600. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/1382142.]

Yensen, E., and Sherman, P.W., 1997, *Spermophilus brunneus*: Mammalian Species, no. 560, p. 1–5. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3504405.]

Yensen, E., and Sherman, P.W., 2003, Ground-dwelling squirrels of the Pacific Northwest: Boise, Idaho, U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Snake River Fish and Wildlife Office; Bureau of Land Management, Spokane District Office and Oregon State Office, 37 p. [Also available at https://idfg.idaho.gov/sites/default/files/ground-squirrels-of-the-pacific-northwest-yensen-shermann-by-permission.pdf.]

Yoakum, J.D., 2004, Distribution and abundance, *in* O’Gara, B.W., and Yoakum, J.D., eds., Pronghorn—Ecology and management: Boulder, Colo., Wildlife Management Institute, University Press of Colorado, p. 75–105.

Yoakum, J.D., Jones, P.F., Cancino, J., Guenzel, R.J., Seidler, R., Munguia-Vega, A., Cassaigne, I., and Culver, M., 2014, Pronghorn management guides, 5th ed.: Santa Ana Pueblo, N. Mex., Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies’ Pronghorn Workshop and New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, 159 p. [Also available at https://www.wafwa.org/Documents%20and%20Settings/37/Site%20Documents/Workshops/Pronghorn/2018/625Pronghorn_Management_Guides_5th_Edition_2014v2.pdf.]

Young, J.A., 1994, History and use of semiarid plant communities-changes in vegetation, *in* Monsen, S.B., and Kitchen, S.G., comps., Proceedings—Ecology and management of annual rangelands: Ogden, Utah, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, General Technical Report INT-GTR-313, p. 5–8. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/INT-GTR-313.]

Young, J.A., and Evans, R.A., 1970, Invasion of medusahead into the Great Basin: Weed Science, v. 18, no. 1, p. 89–97. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1017/S0043174500077419.]

Young, J.A., and Evans, R.A., 1971, Medusahead invasion as influenced by herbicides and grazing on low sagebrush sites: Journal of Range Management, v. 24, no. 6, p. 451–454. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3896634.]

Young, J.A., and Evans, R.A., 1974, Populations dynamics of green rabbitbrush in disturbed big sagebrush communities: Journal of Range Management, v. 27, no. 2, p. 127–132. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3896748.]

Young, J.A., and Evans, R.A., 1978, Population dynamics after wildfires in sagebrush grasslands: Journal of Range Management, v. 31, no. 4, p. 283–289. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3897603.]

Young, J.A., and Evans, R.A., 1989, Dispersal and germination of big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) seed: Weed Science, v. 37, no. 2, p. 201–206. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1017/S0043174500071782.]

Young, J.A., Evans, R.A., and Rimbey, C., 1985, Weed control and revegetation following western juniper (*Juniperus occidentalis*) control: Weed Science, v. 33, no. 4, p. 513–517. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1017/S0043174500082758.]

Young, J.A., and Longland, W.S., 1996, Impact of alien plants on Great Basin rangelands: Weed Technology, v. 10, no. 2, p. 384–391. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1017/S0890037X00040136.]

Young, J.A., and Sparks, B.A., 2002, Cattle in the cold desert: Reno, Nev., University of Nevada Press, 317 p.

Zegers, D., 1984, *Spermophilus elegans*: Mammalian Species, no. 214, p. 1–7. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2307/3503955.]

Zeigenfuss, L.C., Schoenecker, K.A., Ransom, J.I., Ignizio, D.A., and Mask, T., 2014, Influence of nonnative and native ungulate biomass and seasonal precipitation on vegetation production in a Great Basin Ecosystem: Western North American Naturalist, v. 74, no. 3, p. 286–298. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3398/064.074.0304.]

Zeoli, L.F., Sayler, R.D., and Wielgus, R., 2008, Population viability analysis for captive breeding and reintroduction of the endangered Columbia basin pygmy rabbit: Animal Conservation, v. 11, no. 6, p. 504–512. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-1795.2008.00208.x.]

Zhang, Y., Kang, S., Sprenger, M., Cong, Z., Gao, T., Li, C., Tao, S., Li, X., Zhong, X., Xu, M., Meng, W., Neupane, B., Qin, X., and Sillanpää, M., 2018, Black carbon and mineral dust in snow cover on the Tibetan Plateau: The Cryosphere, v. 12, no. 2, p. 413–431. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-12-413-2018.]

Ziegenhagen, L.L., and Miller, R.F., 2009, Postfire recovery of two shrubs in the interiors of large burns in the Intermountain West, USA: Western North American Naturalist, v. 69, no. 2, p. 195–205. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.3398/064.069.0208.]

Zimmerman, S.J., Aldridge, C.L., Oh, K.P., Cornman, R.S., and Oyler-McCance, S.J., 2019, Signatures of adaptive divergence among populations of an avian species of conservation concern: Evolutionary Applications, v. 12, no. 8, p. 1661–1677. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1111/eva.12825.]

Zipkin, E.F., Royle, J.A., Dawson, D.K., and Bates, S., 2010, Multi-species occurrence models to evaluate the effects of conservation and management actions: Biological Conservation, v. 143, no. 2, p. 479–484. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2009.11.016.]

Zouhar, K., Smith, J.K., Sutherland, S., and Brooks, M.L., 2008, Wildland fire in ecosystems—Fire and nonnative invasive plants: Ogden, Utah, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report, RMRS-GTR-42, v. 6, 355 p. [Also available at https://doi.org/10.2737/RMRS-GTR-42-V6.]

Remington and others—**Sagebrush Conservation Strategy—Challenges to Sagebrush Conservation**—Open-File Report 2020–1125

ISSN 0196-1497 (print)
ISSN 2331-1258 (online)
https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr20201125